

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Finance and Banking

Academic Description

First

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28 التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقيق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي : م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: المدير المساعد
خلدون عبد الله خلف
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector.

It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		

	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge	
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.

	Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	- -
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	- -
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	- -
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2		

Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation.	.3
Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.	.4
Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students.	.5
Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems.	.6
Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher.	.7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material.	.1
Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material.	.2
Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.	.3
Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions.	.4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadaash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed

	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial management	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial management	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail

	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name: Principles of Statistics 2					
2. Course code					
STB200					
3. Semester/Year: Second/First					
4. Date this description was prepared 28/1/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance:					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): 3					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned): Prof. Awni Muhammad Kaftan					
8. Course objectives					
			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Principles of Probability Theory (Definitions and Terms)	Understanding probability terms and definitions	3	1

Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Independent and Dependent Variables with Examples	Knowing the types of probability variables and probability experiment	3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Mutually exclusive and non-mutually exclusive variables	Knowing and distinguishing types of variables	3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	possibility	Laws of probability (addition and its applications)	3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	possibility	Probability Laws (Multiplication and its Applications)	3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Probability and Harmonic Analysis 1	Applications of probability theory and its relation to the laws of combinations	3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Probability and Harmonic Analysis 2	Applications of probability theory and its relation to the laws of combinations	3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	probability by drawing	Applying probability theory using drawing	3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of dispersion and variation (Absolute dispersion)	Learn dispersion measures	3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Bayes's Theorem	Unbiased probability	3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Statistical variable (random)	Knowing how to apply probability distributions	3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Discrete probability distributions	Knowing how to apply probability distributions	3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Continuous probability distributions (density function)	Knowing how to apply probability distributions	3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and	Sports prediction1	Knowing how to apply	3	14

	classroom interaction		probability distributions		
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Mathematical prediction 2	Knowing how to apply probability distributions	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Introduction to Statistics // Dr. Khasha Al-Rawi	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Principles of Probability Theory // Dr. Madani Desouki	Main References (Sources)
Probability Theory and Probability Distributions // Lectures at Umm Al-Qura University / Saudi Arabia	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
principlesStatistics-Dr. AbdulGodMahmoud Saleh/ University of Anbar	Electronic references, websites

نموذج وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي

اسم الجامعة : جامعة تكريت

الكلية / المعهد : كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي : قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم الشهادة النهائية : بكالوريوس علوم المالية والمصرفية

النظام الدراسي : نظام الكورسات

تاريخ إعداد الوصف : 2024/ 1 / 28

تاريخ ملء الملف: 2024/ 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم معاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م. م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. رؤية البرنامج

تتمثل بتشكيل فهم عميق وشامل للمجالات الأكاديمية والبحثية المتعلقة بتخصصات العلوم المالية والمصرفية، بالإضافة إلى الإلمام بآخر الابتكارات النظرية والعملية في هذا القطاع. تسعى أيضاً إلى تحقيق تمكين الطلاب من خلال تزويدهم بالمهارات العملية الضرورية في مجالات داعمة مثل الإدارة، المحاسبة، والاقتصاد، مما يؤهلهم للمشاركة الفعالة في البنوك، الأسواق المالية، والمؤسسات المالية الأخرى. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، تضمن الرؤية تعزيز قدرات البحث العلمي لأعضاء الهيئة التدريسية

2. رسالة البرنامج

تتلخص في تطوير كوادرات إدارية ومالية متميزة تجمع بين الكفاءة الاستراتيجية والمهنية والمسؤولية الاجتماعية، مع التركيز على التفاعل البناء مع المؤسسات المحلية والدولية. يهدف القسم إلى إعداد الطلبة ليكونوا قادة متمكنين، يمتلكون العلم والمهارة والأخلاق الحميدة، بالإضافة إلى قدرة على التفكير الإبداعي التي تمكنهم من المنافسة بقوة في السوق، وذلك من خلال الالتزام بمعايير عالية من الجودة في جميع الأنشطة والبرامج التي تقدمها الكلية.

3. أهداف البرنامج

- يسعى القسم إلى تحقيق مجموعة من الأهداف الاستراتيجية التي تشمل:
1. ضمان الجودة والتميز الأكاديمي في مجالات العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 2. تخريج طلاب مزودين بالمعرفة العلمية والتطبيقية الشاملة والمهارات الضرورية للتخصص.
 3. التكيف والاستجابة للتغيرات البيئية والتطورات الجديدة في القطاع المالي والمصرفي لاستثمار الفرص الناشئة.
 4. تعزيز البحث العلمي وتطوير مهارات البحث لدى الأعضاء التدريسيين.
 5. بناء علاقات تعاونية مع المجتمع المحلي والقطاعات العامة والخاصة، وتقديم الاستشارات والبرامج التدريبية.
 6. إقامة تعاون وشراكات مع الأقسام المماثلة في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية بجامعات داخل البلاد وخارجها بهدف تبادل الخبرات والمعلومات. هذا يعزز من قدرات أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية في القسم عبر تحفيزهم للمشاركة في المؤتمرات والورش العملية، وتنفيذ بحوث ودراسات تخصصية في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 7. التعاون مع مختلف منظمات الدولة من خلال تقديم استشارات لمواجهة التحديات الإدارية التي تعترض سبيلها.
 8. السعي نحو دمج الطلاب في القطاع الحكومي عبر مشاركتهم في أبحاث ودراسات ميدانية، بهدف تهيئة كوادر على درجة عالية من الكفاءة العلمية والمهارات الفكرية.

4. الاعتماد البرامجي

1. هل البرنامج حاصل على الاعتماد البرامجي ؟ ومن اي جهة ؟ كلا

5. المؤثرات الخارجية الأخرى

2. هل هناك جهة راعية للبرنامج ؟ نعم، وزارة التعليم العالي و البحث العلمي

6. هيكلية البرنامج

هيكل البرنامج	عدد المقررات	وحدة دراسية	النسبة المئوية	ملاحظات
متطلبات المؤسسة	5	10	8%	
متطلبات الكلية	4	12	7%	
متطلبات القسم	51	129	85%	

				التدريب الصيفي
				أخرى

* ممكن ان تتضمن الملاحظات فيما اذا كان المقرر أساسي او اختياري .

7 . وصف البرنامج / منهاج قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية				
الساعات المعتمدة		اسم المقرر أو المساق	رمز المقرر أو المساق	السنة / المستوى
عملي	نظري			الأولى
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة	الكورس الاول	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	حقوق انسان وديمقراطية		
	2	اللغة العربية		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة 2		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد 2		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	حاسوب		الثانية
	2	رياضيات مالية	الكورس الاول	
	3	محاسبة متوسطة		
	3	نقد ومصارف		
	2	قانون تجاري		
	2	مالية عامة		
	2	إدارة مالية		
1	2	قواعد بيانات		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	2	جرائم نظام البعث في العراق		
	2	مالية عامة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مؤسسات مالية ومصرفية		
	3	محاسبة متوسطة 2		
	3	تسويق مصرفي		
	2	إدارة مالية 2		

	2	تجارة الكترونية		
	3	سياسة نقدية		
1	2	قواعد بيانات2		
	2	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي	الكورس الاول	
	2	تمويل شركات		
	3	أساليب كمية		
	2	نظام محاسبي		
	3	عمليات مصرفية		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف		
	2	لغة انكليزية		الثالثة
	3	أسواق مالية	الكورس الثاني	
	2	تمويل شركات2		
	3	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
	3	نظام محاسبي2		
	3	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية2		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف2		
	3	نظم معلومات مصرفية	الكورس الاول	
	3	محفظة استثمارية		
	2	تدقيق ورقابة		
	3	معايير مصرفية		
	2	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
	3	محاسبة إدارية		
	2	مصارف إسلامية		
	2	مشروع التخرج	الكورس الثاني	الرابعة
	2	تدقيق ورقابة2		
	3	محاسبة إدارية2		
	3	تمويل دولي		
	2	مصارف إسلامية2		
	3	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
	2	لغة إنكليزية		

8. مخرجات التعلم المتوقعة للبرنامج

المعرفة

- تقديم ملاكات رائدة في المؤسسات المالية تشمل القطاع العام والخاص.
- نشر المعرفة في المؤسسات الحكومية بما يحقق تطلعات المجتمع.
- قدرة خريجي القسم على تطوير مهاراتهم المعرفية والمالية وتحقيق الريادة في قيادة المؤسسات المالية.

المهارات

- تنمية ودعم روح الابداع والابتكار والقيادة.
- خلق بيئة مفتوحة للتبادل الثقافي والفكري.
- التواصل والتفاعل البناء مع أصحاب المصلحة.
- امتلاك خريجي قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية القدرة على التفكير وحل المشكلات المالية.
- ان تكون مخرجاتنا عارفة ومكتسبة للمهارات في كيفية انجاز المهام الموكلة اليها.

القيم

- ترسيخ المسؤولية الاجتماعية والأخلاقية.
- خدمة المجتمع وتلبية متطلباته.
- النزاهة والشفافية.
- الجودة.
- التمسك بأخلاقيات المهنة والقدرة على ابداء الكفاءة المهنية العالية.
- ان يكون الطالب مؤمناً بمبادئ النزاهة والشفافية، ولديه القدرة على تطبيق مفاهيم ادارة الجودة في العمل.

9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم

1. التعلم النشط: تشجيع المشاركة الفعالة للطلاب في عمليات التعلم، مثل المناقشات والأنشطة الجماعية وحل المشكلات، لتعزيز فهمهم العميق للمفاهيم الرياضية.
2. التعلم التعاوني: تشجيع الطلاب على العمل معاً في مجموعات صغيرة لحل المسائل المتعلقة بدراساتهم ومشاركة الأفكار، مما يساهم في تعزيز التفاعل وتبادل المعرفة بينهم.
3. استخدام التكنولوجيا: الاستفادة من التكنولوجيا في توفير أدوات تعليمية تفاعلية مثل برامج الحاسوب والموارد عبر الإنترنت لتعزيز فهم الطلاب وتحفيزهم.
4. التعلم القائم على حل المشكلات: تقديم مشكلات محددة وتحفيز الطلاب للتفكير النقدي واستخدام المهارات المالية لحلها.
5. الاستراتيجيات التعليمية المتعددة: توفير مجموعة متنوعة من الاستراتيجيات التعليمية، مثل المحاضرات التفاعلية والدروس العملية والتمارين العملية، لتلبية احتياجات متنوعة من الطلاب.
6. تعزيز التفكير الإداري: تشجيع الطلاب على تطوير مهارات التفكير الإداري مثل التحليل والتخطيط والاستنتاج، من خلال تقديم أسئلة تحفيزية ومشكلات تطبيقية.
7. تقديم ردود فعل فورية: توفير آليات لتقديم ردود فعل فورية للطلاب بشأن أدائهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم الإدارية،

سواء كان ذلك من خلال التقييمات الدورية أو التفاعل المباشر مع المدرس.

10. طرائق التقييم

1. تقييم الأداء في الفصل: يشمل تقييم أداء الطلاب خلال الدروس والمحاضرات وورش العمل، سواء من خلال الاختبارات الكتابية أو التقييم المستمر لمشاركتهم وفهمهم للمواد.
2. المشاركة في المناقشات والأنشطة: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في المناقشات الصفية والأنشطة الجماعية والمشاريع الفردية، وذلك لتقييم مدى فهمهم وتفاعلهم مع المواد.
3. الاختبارات والواجبات: يمكن إعطاء الطلاب اختبارات منتظمة وواجبات تقييمية لتقييم مهاراتهم في حل المسائل المرتبطة بمجال اختصاصهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم المعروضة.
4. تقييم المشاركة في البحث: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في أنشطة البحث والمشاريع العلمية، وتقديم تقييم لأسلوب عرضهم وتحليل نتائجهم واستنتاجاتهم.
5. تقييم الأداء العملي: يمكن تقييم الطلاب في الأداء العملي من خلال الزيارات العملية والمشاركة في الأنشطة التطبيقية.
6. تقييم المشاركة الخارجية: يشمل تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في الأنشطة الخارجية مثل المؤتمرات والندوات والمسابقات الرياضية.
7. تقييم التطور الشخصي والمهني: يمكن تقييم تطور الطلاب على المستوى الشخصي والمهني والأكاديمي خلال مشاركتهم في برنامج توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس.

11. الهيئة التدريسية

أعضاء هيئة التدريس

الرتبة العلمية		التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات (ان وجدت)	اعداد الهيئة التدريسية
		عام	خاص		ملاك
أ.م.د. ابراهيم علي كردي		مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مصارف		ملاك
أ.م.د. جمال هداش محمد		ادارة اعمال	ادارة مالية		ملاك
أ.م. عوني محمد كفتان		رياضيات	تحليل عددي		ملاك
أ.م. احمد فريد ناجي		مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية		ملاك
أ.م. دحام لطيف دحام		ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية		ملاك
أ.م. رعد محمد ندا		اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية		ملاك
أ.م. دريد موسى محمود		ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية		ملاك
م. مقداد ابراهيم جاسم		ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية		ملاك
م. علي عبدالقادر احمد		مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية		ملاك
م. منيب خلف محييد		مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية		ملاك
م. لؤي علي محمود		مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مالية		ملاك

م.محمد عبدالكريم احمد	مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية	ملاك
م.علي محمد إبراهيم	ادارة اعمال	إدارة تسويق	ملاك
م.تركان حسين داود	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك
م.محمد جدعان حماد	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك
م.انس ذياب سالم	اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية	ملاك
م.م.علي فؤاد طه	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.م.كامل ممدوح كامل	محاسبة مالية	تدقيق حسابات	ملاك
م.م.انوار محمود غفوري	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية	ملاك
م.م.وسام مصطفى حسن	اللغة العربية	اللغة	ملاك
أ.م.د.قصي عبودي علي	حاسوب	حاسوب	ملاك
أ.د.صدام محمد محمود	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
أ.د.خلف محمد حمد	اقتصاد	مالية عامة	ملاك
أ.م.اسماء نعمان جاسم	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.حمود سعد محييد	اقتصاد	اقتصاد دولي	ملاك
م.ياسم رشيد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.عائشة عبدالخالق اسماعيل	احصاء	احصاء	ملاك
م.عبدالله حسين جميل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.م.احسان فاضل محمد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.م.لبنى ليث خليل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك
م.م.ايهاب عبدالله محييد	قانون	قانون	محاضر
أ.م.احمد خالد حسون	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر
أ.م.نايف محمد حماش	حاسوب	حاسوب	محاضر
م.م.ماهر صباح حبيب	قانون	قانون	محاضر
م.م.طه محمود حمود	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر

التطوير المهني

توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد

- 1- تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم: يتم تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم من حيث الكوادر التعليمية المطلوبة والتخصصات المفضلة.
- 2- إعداد برامج التوجيه: يتم تصميم برامج توجيه مخصصة تستهدف الأعضاء الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين بناءً على احتياجاتهم وتخصصاتهم.
- 3- التعريف بالبيئة الجامعية: يتم تقديم مقدمة شاملة حول الجامعة وقسم الإدارة العامة، بما في ذلك نبذة عن القسم والرؤية والرسالة والأهداف والخدمات المتاحة.

- 4- تقديم الموارد الداعمة: يتم توفير الموارد والدعم اللازم للأعضاء الجدد، بما في ذلك الدورات التدريبية والورش العملية والمساعدة الفنية.
- 5- توجيه أكاديمي: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد فيما يتعلق بالمناهج والمناطق البحثية والطرق التدريسية المستخدمة في القسم.
- 6- توجيه إداري: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد حول الإجراءات الإدارية والمسؤوليات والسياسات الجامعية وقواعد السلوك.
- 7- دعم مستمر: يتم توفير دعم مستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين من خلال جلسات استشارية وورش عمل وتقييمات دورية.

التطوير المهني لأعضاء هيئة التدريس

1. تحديد الاحتياجات وتحديد الأهداف: يتم تحديد احتياجات أعضاء هيئة التدريس من خلال استطلاعات رأي وتقييم أداء، ومن ثم تحديد الأهداف المحددة التي يجب تحقيقها في إطار البرنامج.
2. تصميم البرنامج التطويري: بناءً على الاحتياجات المحددة والأهداف المحددة، يتم تصميم برنامج تطويري شامل يشمل مجموعة من الأنشطة والدورات التدريبية وورش العمل والموارد التعليمية.
3. تنفيذ البرنامج: يتم تنفيذ البرنامج التطويري بشكل منظم ومنظم، ويشمل ذلك تنظيم ورش العمل، وإجراء الدورات التدريبية، وتقديم الموارد التعليمية المناسبة.
4. استخدام استراتيجيات التدريس الفعالة: يتعلم أعضاء هيئة التدريس استخدام وتطبيق استراتيجيات التدريس الحديثة والفعالة، مثل التعلم التعاوني والتعلم النشط والتكنولوجيا التعليمية.
5. تقييم نتائج التعلم: يتم تقييم فعالية البرنامج التطويري من خلال تقييم نتائج التعلم لأعضاء هيئة التدريس، مثل زيادة مستوى المعرفة والمهارات التدريسية والتفاعلية مع الطلاب.
6. التطوير المستمر: يجري تقديم التغذية الراجعة والدعم المستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس لتعزيز التطوير المهني والأكاديمي المستمر.
7. المشاركة في البحث والنشر العلمي: يحث ويشجع أعضاء هيئة التدريس على المشاركة في البحث العلمي ونشر النتائج في المجلات الأكاديمية المرموقة، مما يعزز مكانتهم الأكاديمية ويساهم في تطوير المعرفة في مجالاتهم.

12. معيار القبول

- 1- قبول مركزي.
- 2- قبول استثناءات (ذوي الشهداء، أبناء الهيئة التدريسية، الموظفين المتميزين، الأوائل على المعاهد، الطلبة الوافدين).
- 3- تعليم حكومي خاص
- 4- قبول دراسات مسائية.

13. أهم مصادر المعلومات عن البرنامج

- 1- موقع الجامعة والكلية والقسم الالكتروني.
- 2- اوليات استحداث القسم.
- 3- مشروع تطوير وتحديث مناهج كليات الإدارة والاقتصاد في الجامعات العراقية لسنة 2017.

14. خطة تطوير البرنامج

- 1- تطوير المناهج الدراسية.
- 2- فتح دراسات عليا (دبلوم عالي معادل للماجستير).
- 3- تطوير الملاكات التدريسية والإدارية عن طريق دورات وندوات وورش في مجالات التخصص.
- 4- دعم جهود البحث العلمي من خلال تشجيع أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية على النشر خصوصاً في المستويات العالمية.
- 5- إقامة برامج تدريبية لتنمية قدرات الطلبة في المجالات التقنية وتكنولوجيا المعلومات.
- 6- إقامة زيارات ميدانية وسفرات علمية للطلبة إلى المؤسسات الحكومية.

مخطط مهارات البرنامج

مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة من البرنامج

[illegible]

												في العراق		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مالية عامة2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مؤسسات مالية ومصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة متوسطة2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تسويق مصرفي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة مالية2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تجارة الكترونية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	سياسة نقدية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	قواعد بيانات2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أساليب كمية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	عمليات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة انكليزية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أسواق مالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظم معلومات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محفظه استثمارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	معايير مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مشروع التخرج		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل دولي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة إنكليزية		

السنة
الثالثة

السنة
الرابعة

*يرجى وضع اشارة في المربعات المقابلة لمخرجات التعلم الفردية من البرنامج الخاضعة للتقييم

نموذج وصف المقرر

1. اسم المقرر	
مبادئ المحاسبة المالية 2	
2. رمز المقرر	
MCB100	
3. الفصل / السنة	
الاول / الاولى	
4. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف	
2024/1/28	
5. أشكال الحضور المتاحة	
الحضوري للطلبة	
6. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) / عدد الوحدات (الكلي)	
45 ساعة ل 3 وحدات بالاسبوع	
7. اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (إذا أكثر من اسم يذكر)	
م. باسم رشيد علي الايمل: basim99@tu.edu.iq	
8. اهداف المقرر	
1- معرفة كيفية حساب الخصومات التجارية والحصول عليها 2- معرفة التعامل بالأوراق التجارية الكمبيالات والصكوك 3- كيفية تصحيح الأخطاء المحاسبية غير العمدية بالطرق المحاسبية المتعارف عليها 4- معرفة كيفية اجراء التسويات الجردية والتأهب للحسابات الختامية 5- معرفة كيفية اعداد وتنظيم الحسابات الختامية	اهداف المادة الدراسية
9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم	
1- إدارة المحاضرة على نحو تطبيقي مرتبط بواقع الحياة اليومية لجذب الطالب الى موضوع المحاضرة دون الابتعاد عن صلب الموضوع لتكون المحاضرة مرنة وقابلة للفهم والتحليل. 2- تكليف الطالب ببعض الأنشطة والواجبات الجماعية. 3- تخصيص نسبة من الدرجة للواجبات اليومية والاختبارات	الاستراتيجية
10. بنية المقرر	

الأسبوع	الساعات	مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	اسم الوحدة او الموضوع	طريقة التعلم	طريقة التقويم
الاول	3	معرفة ماهي الأوراق التجارية وكيفية التعامل بها في حالة الشراء	المحاسبة عن الأوراق التجارية (أوراق القبض)	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الثاني	3	معرفة ماهي الأوراق التجارية وكيفية التعامل بها في حالة البيع	المحاسبة عن الأوراق التجارية (أوراق الدفع)	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الثالث	3	معرفة ماهي الأصول غير المتداولة وطرق شرائها	المحاسبة عن الأصول غير المتداولة - كلف اكتساب ومصروفات الشراء	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الرابع	3	معرفة طرق بيع الأصول غير المتداولة وماهي طرق استبدالها	بيع الأصول غير المتداولة واستبدالها	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الخامس	3	معرفة طرق احتساب الاندثار للأصول غير المتداولة	المحاسبة عن اندثار الأصول غير المتداولة	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
السادس	3	معرفة تسوية المصاريف	المحاسبة عن المصروفات المدفوعة مقدماً والمستحقة	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
السابع	3	معرفة تسوية الايرادات	المحاسبة عن الايرادات المستلمة مقدماً والمستحقة	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الثامن	3	معرفة تصحيح الأخطاء المحاسبية	الأخطاء المحاسبية وانواعها واساليبها	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
التاسع	3	معرفة طرق تصحيح القيود في السجلات المحاسبية	طرق معالجة الأخطاء المحاسبية وتصحيحها	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
العاشر	3	معرفة اعداد مراجعة بالأرصدة والمجاميع	ميزان المراجعة	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الحادي عشر	3	معرفة مداخل قوائم الحسابات الختامية	الحسابات الختامية، الكشوفات المالية	محاضرة	التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحريرية
الثاني عشر	3	معرفة كيفية اعداد حساب المتاجرة	حساب المتاجرة	محاضرة	التحضير

اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحضيرية			المتاجرة واعداده بص قائمة وكشف		
التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحضيرية	محاضرة	حساب الأرباح والخسائر	معرفة كيفية اعداد ح الأرباح والخسائر واعداده بصورة وكشف كشف او قائمة	3	الثالث عشر
التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحضيرية	محاضرة	قائمة الدخل	معرفة اعداد وتنظيم قائمة الدخل ، كشف الدخل	3	الرابع عشر
التحضير اليومي، الاختبارات الشفوية، والتحضيرية	محاضرة	قائمة المركز المالي	معرفة اعداد وتنظيم قائمة المركز المالي	3	الخامس عشر

11. تقييم المقرر

امتحانات فجائية: 5 درجات
اختبارات شفوية للمحاضرات السابقة تكون على شكل مسابقة: 5 درجات
امتحان شهري: 20 درجات
السعي: 30 درجة
الامتحان النهائي: 70 درجة

12. مصادر التعلم والتدريس

Kieso, D., et al, Principles of Accounting (th , ED, John Wiley & Sons, 201210)	الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت)
الحيالي والكسب، صدام محمد، علي إبراهيم ، مبادئ المحاسبة 2017، جامعة تكريت، العراق .	المراجع الرئيسية (المصادر)
مكتبة الكلية ومكتبة الجامعة والمجلات المحاسبية التخصصية	الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير...)
https://up.acc-arab.com/do.php?id=265	المراجع الإلكترونية، مواقع الانترنت

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28 /1/2024

التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل:
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of
expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3

economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
in areas of specialization.

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
especially in international journals.

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
information technology fields.

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													Mathematics		d year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Management principles

2. Course code					
MGB300					
3. Semester/Year					
Second semester / first year					
4. Date this description was prepared					
1/28/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Weekly / Full time attendance					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
A.M. Drid Musa Mahmoud / Asst.M. Marwan Hussein Abdel					
8. Course objectives					
Qualifying students to be familiar with all theoretical aspects of administrative science principles as well as the ability to Dealing with modern technologies used in the field of business environment, especially the field of Financial.			-1		
Applying basic administrative knowledge to qualify students capable of applying these sciences on the theoretical and practical levels.			-2		
Working on adding new cognitive aspects to the student's personality by developing cultural and social awareness to qualify him From effective contribution to community service.			-3		
Subject objectives					
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
1 Providing students with the basics and topics related to knowledge.			to knowledge.		
2. Clarification and explanation of the study materials by the academic staff.			by the academic staff.		
3. Providing students with knowledge through homework assignments for academic vocabulary.			homework assignments for academic vocabulary.		
4. Asking students to visit the library to obtain academic knowledge.			knowledge.		
Strategy					
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Oral questions	The lecture	Planning process and types of plans	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	the first
Student Participant	Discussion	Organize the planning function	Learn the basic principles of	3	the second

			management science		
Oral questions	The lecture	Planning introductions, situational planning, planning obstacles and how to deal with them	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	the third
Report writing	Discussion	The nature of administrative decision making	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Fourth
Student Participant	The lecture	Information needed for decision making	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Fifth
Oral questions	Discussion	Creativity in decision making	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Sixth
Student Participant	The lecture	The nature of quantitative methods and their methodology (linear programming - business networks - budgets)	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Seventh
Oral questions	Discussion	Budgets and break-even analysis	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	The eighth
Student Participant	The lecture	Comprehensive review and exam	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Ninth
Report writing	Discussion	Job Design: The Importance of the Organizational Function and the Basic Forces Influencing It	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	tenth
Student Participant	The lecture	Organizational design patterns	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	eleventh
Oral questions	Discussion	Nature and use of authority	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	twelfth
Student Participant	The lecture	Chain of command - scope (supervision) - delegation of authority and decentralization	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	thirteenth
Oral questions	Discussion	The nature of horizontal relations between administrative divisions	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	fourteenth
Student Participant	The lecture	Comprehensive review and exam	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Daily tests with multiple choice questions for academic subjects. -
Participation scores for difficult competition questions. -

12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Principles of Business Administration (Dr. Saad Al-Anzi) (Dr. Abdul Razzaq Al-Majidi) in addition to Books provided by the Ministry of Education Supporting sources for each scientific subject	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the specializations Basic	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Websites of Arab and foreign universities the Companies of International	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

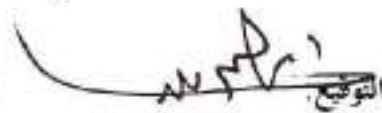
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

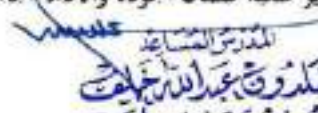
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28 /1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Principles of Economics

2. Course code					
ECB400					
3. Semester/Year					
Chapter Two/First 2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
28/1/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Attendance and absence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
(45) hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
M. Anas Diab Salem					
8. Course objectives					
interestWith the principles of economics. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performBy analyzing economic phenomena. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performPredicting the economic future. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performSolving economic problems and making decisions. - Preparing the student scientifically and practicallyTo develop proposals and solutions to economic problems.			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Preparing for the lecture. .1 Discussion and dialogue. .2 The duties assigned to the student. .3 4.Written Exams.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Daily preparation	theoretical	The concept of the market, its functions and types	Introducing the student to the general concept of the market	3	the first
Oral questions	theoretical	Perfectly competitive market	Hypothetical case study of a perfectly competitive market	3	the second
Homework	theoretical	Monopoly market	Detailed study of the market in the case of monopoly	3	the third
Daily exam	theoretical	Monopolistic competition market	A detailed study of the market situation in a monopolistic competition situation	3	Fourth
Scientific dialogues	theoretical	Oligopoly market	A detailed study of the oligopoly market	3	Fifth
Scientific discussions	theoretical	National income	A detailed study of national income and its sources	3	Sixth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Distribution of national income	Introducing the student to the methods and ways of distributing national income	3	Seventh
Oral questions	theoretical	wages, interest, profit	Detailed explanation of wages, interest and profit	3	The eighth
Homework	theoretical	Distribution in a socialist economy	A comprehensive explanation for the student about the method of income distribution in the socialist economy	3	Ninth
Daily exam	theoretical	Money	Definition of money, its functions and types	3	tenth
Scientific dialogues	theoretical	gold base	Detailed explanation of the gold standard for currency issuance	3	eleventh
Scientific discussions	theoretical	Banks	Study of banks of all kinds	3	twelfth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Foreign trade	Introducing the student to foreign trade and its	3	thirteenth

			impact on economic growth		
Oral questions	theoretical	Exchange rate	A detailed explanation of the exchange rate and the rule followed for it	3	fourteenth
Homework	theoretical	General review of the material	Quick review of all the topics above.	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Written Exams

12. Learning and teaching resources

Al-Hasnawi, Karim Mahdi, 2015, Principles of Economics	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
1- Majeed Khalil Hussein, Principles of Economics 2- Dr. Kamel Alawi Al-Fatlawi 3 - Samuelson	Main References (Sources)
All international and local scientific journals and reports specialized in economics	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Access to the Internet through the electronic network Spider	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

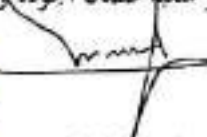
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2024/ / التاريخ: 2024/ /

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2024/ /
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء


مصادقة السيد الحميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements

				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	First
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	

	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		

	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-	
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-	
Skills				
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership.	-	
		Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-	
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-	
Values				
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility.	-	
		Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-	
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency,	-	Integrity and transparency.	-	
		Quality.	-	

and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1

Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2

Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2

discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise. And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions. .6

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program. .7

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi

	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam

					Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is -3

provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6

members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management		

													2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation		

													project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Arabic	
2. Course code	
009ARB	
3. Semester/Year	
Chapter One - First / 2023-2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
9/17/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
Hours 30 hours / 2 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Name: M.M. Wissam Mustafa Hassan Salman Email: wissam.mustafa93@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
Identifying the most important mistakes made by first-year students while writing. • Students interact with the material during the lecture. • Employing the language and enabling the student to solve the most important problems he faces in his academic and professional life. •	Subject objectives

Developing the mind and making it understand in some way the meanings of words. • Familiarity with the most important grammar rules that enable him to practice his professional and practical life • Focus on building a cultural and practical personality that enables him to manage the work in the absence of the responsible element. •	

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Interaction using educational activities from students encourages them to know the ambiguity that may occur to some of them. • Practical cases that can be practiced during lectures. • Cooperative learning between students themselves in small or large groups enables them to solve and find the most important problems they face. • Many students explain the material themselves and create a mutual interaction between them and the material. • Doing many tasks that attract the student's attention and make his focus stronger, thus instilling the spirit of knowledge in the student and making him search for the mysteries of words and their precise expressions. •	Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Ask questions and attend	My presence	Arabic sentence concept	Identify the most important contents of the sentence	2	the first
Ask questions and attend	My presence	Sentence types (nominal - verbal)	Learn the most important details of the signs of the noun and what is related to it, as well as the verb	2	the second
Participation and attendance	My presence	Nominal sentence (subject and predicate)	Identifying what is nunated in speech and what can be raised	2	the third
Attendance and participation	My presence	Types of news, presenting news, deleting it	Identifying the types of news, such as nouns and quasi-sentences, when the news comes first,	2	Fourth

			and when it can be deleted		
Attendance and participation	My presence	poem	Knowing the differences between words that the student may know, old and new	2	Fifth
Answer the questions	My presence	exam	Review what was taken previously	2	Sixth
Attendance and participation	My presence	Abrogators (kana and its sisters)	Knowing what can be raised and lowered	2	Seventh
Attendance and participation	My presence	Continuation of the previous topic		2	The eighth
Attendance, participation and submission of the article	My presence	Article on previous topic	Applying the previous explanation and making it in a correct context that the student understands its details	2	Ninth
Attendance and participation	My presence	An and its sisters	Differentiation between abrogators	2	tenth
Attendance and participation	My presence	Continuation of the previous topic	Knowing what nouns are raised and lowered, unlike (kana)	2	eleventh
Attendance and participation	My presence	poem	Knowing the meanings of words in one covenant	2	twelfth
Answer the questions	My presence	exam	To know the extent of their understanding of the previous explanation of the material	2	thirteenth
Attendance and participation	My presence	Exchange balance	Knowing the meanings of words through weight	2	fourteenth
Attendance and participation	My presence	Writing the hamza	Knowing the places where the hamza is written and the rules for writing it	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 100, divided by (70) for the end-of-course exam, and (30) as a mark for the student's efforts throughout the course period, divided according to attendance, participation, and daily and monthly tests, while adhering to the Ministry's instructions regarding this part of the grade and its divisions.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Printed lectures in the form of systematic chapters that serve the educational process.	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
1- Ibn Aqil's explanation of Ibn Malik's Alfiyyah - Ibn Aqil 2- Comprehensive Grammar - Abbas Hassan 3- The fragrance of knowledge in the art of morphology - Ahmed bin Mohammed Al-Hamlawi	Main References (Sources)
nothing	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
nothing	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

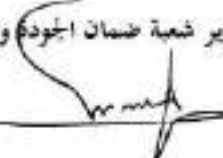
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	lecture r		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	lecture r		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	lecture r		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	lecture		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith

	r				Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic -7

evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometrics and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk		

													management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Human rights and democracy
2. Course code
HDB009
3. Semester/Year
First

4. Date this description was prepared					
17/9/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Giving the material in person					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
30 hours / 2 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Name: M.M. Maher Sabah Habib					
8. Course objectives					
The human rights subject aims to introduce the student to the concepts and ideas of human rights pioneers. Enhancing the student's knowledge of the historical stages that man has gone through. Student understanding of laws, rights and legislation			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
LecturerAnd Case Studies Interactive Model Strategy			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watch es	The week
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	The concept of human rights	Multiple concepts of rights	3	the first
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	Human rights in the Middle Ages	Knowledge of human rights throughout the ages	3	the second
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	Contents of human rights and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights	Knowing the contents of international human rights	3	the third
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	International Covenants on Human Rights	Covenants and global applications	3	Fourth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	Regional charters and national legislation	View international legislation charters	3	Fifth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretic al	Forms of human rights duties	Knowledge of the duties and responsibilities	3	Sixth

			associated with human rights		
exam	theoretical	Basic guarantees for the success of freedoms	Knowing the basic elements of success for freedoms	3	Seventh
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	The concept and introduction to the historical development of democracy and types of freedoms	Concepts and their special types of democracy	3	The eighth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	The concept of elections and their legal adaptation	Knowledge of election laws and their legal frameworks	3	Ninth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	The phenomenon of administrative corruption	Manifestations and aspects of administrative corruption from a cognitive perspective	3	tenth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	Evaluation of the democratic system	Understanding democratic systems and their applications	3	eleventh
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	Public opinion and its role in ensuring human rights	The role of the people, media and press in human rights	3	twelfth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	The relationship between rights and public freedoms	Types of special relationships between rights and freedoms and the interrelationship between them	3	thirteenth
exam	theoretical			3	fourteenth
Follow up on homework assignments and formulate questions	theoretical	Case Study	Applying a specific case as an observation and field reality	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

The grade is distributed out of 30 for the effort according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc., and the final exam is out of 70, so the total is 100.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Methodological vocabulary approved by the Ministry of Higher Education and	Required textbooks (methodology if any)

Scientific Research (Sectoral Committee)	
	Main References (Sources)
Books on human rights and democracy, articles published in magazines.	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Specialized websites	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كودي
التاريخ: 2023/ 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
التاريخ: 2023/ 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Principles of Financial Accounting**2. Course code****MCB100****3. Semester/Year**

The first course/The first

4. Date this description was prepared**9/17/2023****5. Available forms of attendance****In-person for students****6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)****45 hours for 3 units per week****7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)**M. Basem Rashid Ali Email: basim99@tu.edu.iq**8. Course objectives**

- 1- Knowing how to calculate and obtain trade discounts
- 2- Knowledge of dealing with commercial papers, bills of exchange and checks.
- 3- How to correct unintentional accounting errors using conventional accounting methods
- 4- Knowing how to conduct inventory adjustments and prepare for final accounts.
- 5- Knowing how to prepare and organize final accounts.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1-The lecture is conducted in a practical manner related to the reality of daily life to attract the student to the lecture topic without straying away from it. The core of the topic is to make the lecture flexible, understandable and analyzable.
- 2-Assigning the student some group activities and duties.
- 3-Allocate a percentage of the grade to daily assignments and tests.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (theoretical framework)	Learn what accounting is	3	the first
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (theoretical framework)	Learn about the origins of accounting and the definition of accounting	3	the second
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (theoretical framework)	Learn about the objectives and importance of accounting	3	the third
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (theoretical framework)	Learn about the types of accounting, its principles and assumptions	3	Fourth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (theoretical framework)	Identify the elements of financial statements and the types of these statements	3	Fifth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Learn about accounting record theories	3	Sixth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Learn the single entry method	3	Seventh
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Doing exercises single constraint	3	The eighth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Learn about the second theory (double entry)	3	Ninth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Accounting Basics (Double Entry)	3	tenth
Daily preparation, oral and	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Identify the types accounting transactions (simple	3	eleventh

written tests			and complex)		
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Recording transactions in company records	3	twelfth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Learn how to transfer accounts to the general ledger	3	thirteenth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Learn how to balance accounts	3	fourteenth
Daily preparation, oral and written tests	a lecture	Accounting (Accounting Recording Methods)	Knowing how to prepare a trial balance	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Examssuddenness:5 degrees

Oral tests for previous lectures will be in the form of a competition: 5 grades

Monthly exam: 20 grades

Quest: 30 points

Final Exam: 70 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources

Kieso, D., et al, Principles of Accounting, (10th, E.D., John Wiley & Sons, 2012)	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Al-Hayali and Al-Kasb, Saddam Mohammed, Ali Ibrahim, Principles of Accounting 2017, Tikrit University, Iraq.	Main References (Sources)
College Library, University Library and Specialized Accounting Journals	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
https://up.acc-arab.com/do.php?id=265	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل:
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Principles of Economics

2. Course code					
ECB400					
3. Semester/Year					
First Semester/First Semester 2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
2023/09/17					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Attendance and absence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
(45hour) /3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Anas Diab Salem					
8. Course objectives					
interestWith the principles of economics. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performBy analyzing economic phenomena. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performPredicting the economic future. - Preparing the student scientifically and practically to performSolving economic problems and making decisions. Preparing the student scientifically and practicallyTo develop proposals and solutions to economic problems.			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Preparing for the lecture. .1 Discussion and dialogue. .2 The duties assigned to the student. .3 4.Written Exams.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Daily preparation	theoretical	An introductory introduction to economics and its development	Introducing the student to economics, its origins and stages of development	3	the first
Oral questions	theoretical	Economic system and economic problem	Introducing the student to the economic system and the economic problem on which this science was built	3	the second
Homework	theoretical	The concept of demand, its types and influencing factors	Study the concept of market demand, its types, and the factors that affect the quantities demanded.	3	the third
Daily exam	theoretical	Demand elasticities	Theoretical studies with numerical mathematical examples on elasticities and explaining their types and degrees	3	Fourth
Scientific dialogues	theoretical	Classical theory of consumer behavior	Study of the classical theory of consumer behavior and through the theory of utility	3	Fifth
Scientific discussions	theoretical	Modern theory of consumer behavior	Study of the modern theory of consumer behavior through indifference curves	3	Sixth
Daily preparation	theoretical	The concept of supply and the factors affecting it	Introducing the student to the concept of supply and what are the factors that affect the quantities supplied	3	Seventh
Oral questions	theoretical	Flexibility of supply	Teaching the student with mathematical examples and theoretical explanation of the elasticity of supply	3	The eighth

Homework	theoretical	Equilibrium price in a perfectly competitive market	Study how the equilibrium price and equilibrium quantity are determined in a perfectly competitive market.	3	Ninth
Daily exam	theoretical	Price changes when supply and demand are not equal	Introducing the student to market dynamics and how to return to the equilibrium price and quantity when the price changes	3	tenth
Scientific dialogues	theoretical	production theory	Study of the theory of production, its factors, and its fixed and variable proportions.	3	eleventh
Scientific discussions	theoretical	law of diminishing returns	Introducing the student to the law of diminishing returns and what happens to the quantity produced when a variable element is added to a fixed element of production.	3	twelfth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Factors of production	Detailed study of production factors	3	thirteenth
Oral questions	theoretical	Costs	A theoretical study of production costs and their types	3	fourteenth
Homework	theoretical	Revenue	Detailed study of revenues	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Written Exams

12. Learning and teaching resources

Al-Hasnawi, Karim Mahdi, 2015, Principles of Economics	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Majeed Khalil Hussein, Principles of Economics	Main References (Sources)

Amr Mohieldin, Principles of Economics George Fahmy Rizk, Complete in Microeconomics	
All international and local scientific journals and reports specialized in economics	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Access to the Internet through the electronic network Spider	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

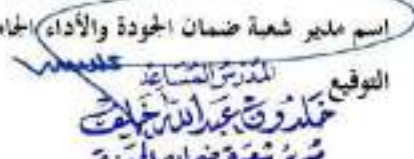
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

 التوقيع: اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. ا. إبراهيم
 علي كردي
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

 التوقيع: اسم معاون العلمي: د. م. ا. أشرف هاشم فارس
 التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دفع المرفق من قبل :
 شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
 اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي : م. م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
 التوقيع: 
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28


 تصادق السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer

				training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			
	3	Accounting principles	First course	First
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking		

		institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		

	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors. Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-

Skills

Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-

Values

Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	-

concepts of quality management at
work.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, .1
such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep
understanding of mathematical concepts.
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to .2
solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to
enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them.
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools .3
such as computer software and online resources to enhance student
understanding and motivation.
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess

their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham

	angel		PoliciesCritical	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf

			Finance		Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, -3

including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourt h year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Management principles	
2. Course code	
MGB300	
3. Semester/Year	
First semester / first year	
4. Date this description was prepared	
17/9/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
Weekly and full-time attendance	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours / 3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
A.M. Drid Musa Mahmoud / Asst.M. Marwan Hussein Abdel	
8. Course objectives	
Qualifying students to be familiar with all theoretical aspects of administrative science principles as well as the ability toDealing with modern technologies used in the field of business environment, especially the field ofFinancial. Applying basic administrative knowledge to qualify students capable of applying these sciences on the theoretical and practical levels. Working on adding new cognitive aspects to the student's personality by developing cultural and	-1 -2 -3 Subject objectives

social awareness to qualify himFrom effective contribution to community service.					
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
1Providing students with the basics and topics related to knowledge. 2. Clarification and explanation of the study materials by the academic staff. 3. Providing students with knowledge through homework assignments for academic vocabulary. 4. Asking students to visit the library to obtain academic knowledge.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Oral questions	The lecture	Conceptual Introduction to Management and Managers	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	the first
Student Participant	Discussion	Manager's jobs, roles and skills	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	the second
Oral questions	The lecture	Characteristics, importance and objectives of business organizations	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	the third
Report writing	Discussion	Development of administrative thought	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Fourth
Student Participant	The lecture	Administrative schools	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Fifth
Oral questions	Discussion	Modern trends in management	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Sixth
Student Participant	The lecture	The development of strategic management and knowledge management	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Seventh
Oral questions	Discussion	Management environment concept	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	The eighth
Student Participant	The lecture	The nature of the interaction between the organization and the business environment	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	Ninth
Report writing	Discussion	Organizational objectives	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	tenth
Student	The lecture	Social responsibility of business	Learn the basic	3	eleventh

Participant		organizations	principles of management science		
Oral questions	Discussion	Organizational effectiveness and efficiency	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	twelfth
Student Participant	The lecture	Administrative planning	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	thirteenth
Oral questions	Discussion	Administrative decisions	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	fourteenth
Student Participant	The lecture	Decision making and problem solving	Learn the basic principles of management science	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

- Daily tests with multiple choice questions for academic subjects. -
Participation scores for difficult competition questions. -

12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
(Principles of Management - Authority and Responsibility) by the writer (Prof. Thamer Al-Bakri) and Principles of Management by the writer (Khalil Muhammad Hassan Al-Shamaa) and Books provided by the Ministry of Education Supporting sources for each scientific subject	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the specializations Basic	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Websites of Arab and foreign universities the Companies of International	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28 /1/2024

التوقيع:
اسم معاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق المثل من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	First course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	First course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		

	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	First course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge	
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	- Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.

	Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	- -
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	- -
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	- -
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2		

Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation.	.3
Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.	.4
Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students.	.5
Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems.	.6
Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher.	.7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material.	.1
Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material.	.2
Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.	.3
Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions.	.4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed

	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial management	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial management	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail

	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Computer skills and basics	
2. Course code	
COB009	
3. Semester/Year	
Second course / first stage	
4. Date this description was prepared	
28-1-2024	
5. Available forms of attendance	
Weekly / Full time	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours-3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash Email:nayifit81@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
-Providing the student with scientific knowledge and concepts in the field of computers and information technology related to his life and the needs of his society. -Introducing the student to the components of the computer (internal and external) and its various accessories. -Providing the student with skills related to some computer applications such as drawing programs and data entry.How to deal with Word in printing	Subject objectives

-Highlighting the computer as a multi-purpose tool in all aspects of life, and focusing on the characteristics of the computer and information technology such as speed and accuracy. In completing the student's work in the field of scientific research.

-Providing students with self-reliance, research and investigation skills through computer applications..

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Cooperative learning strategy: •
 Encourage students to work •
 together on •
 projects. Computers Shared. •
 Exchange of knowledge and skills •
 in the use of Operating System. •
 Developing collaboration and •
 communication skills. •
 Survey strategy: •
 Encourage students to research •
 and investigate specific topics •
 using Computers. •
 Teach them how to search the •
 Internet and use search •
 tools. Operating System. •
 Random excitement strategy: •
 Encourage students to enjoy being •
 creative and thinking outside the •
 box. •
 Use features Operating •
 System Like graphics and colors to •
 create interest. •
 Cognitive mapping strategy: •
 Using concept maps to organize •
 information and ideas . •
 Teach students how to create •
 knowledge maps for topics. •
 Multiple Intelligences Strategy: •
 Directing students to use their •
 different skills in Operating •
 Systems •

Strategy

Encourage students to tap into their unique writing, design, and critical thinking abilities. Use these strategies to improve your students' experience using the BarI am bored and enhance their skills

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	theoretical	Historical development of computers	Computer Basics (Electronic Computer) Types of computers Computer Classifications	3	the first
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Computer hardware components	How does a computer work? computer parts Input devices Output devices Processing devices Types of memory	3	the second
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Programming languages in computers	Bits, bytes and counting systems in computers, types of programming languages	3	the third
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Internal computer components	Computer platform, factors to consider when buying a computer, key features of a personal computer, RAM, hard drive	3	Fourth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Ways to deal with computers through the World Wide Web	Computer Security and Software Licensing	3	Fifth

			Computer viruses and hacking Malware		
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Main operating system files	Operating system file security	3	Sixth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Operating system components	Operating Systems Types of operating systems Desktop Components Start menu, computer startup and shutdown, taskbar	3	Seventh
First month exam + practical exam					
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Ways to deal with files	Perform window operations Minimize and restore windows Preview files Create files and folder rename methods Delete files Copy and paste files Recover deleted files and folders	3	The eighth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Word window properties	Word software applications	3	Ninth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Word program critic properties	Word software applications	3	tenth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Control unit	Control panel (control panel) Access to the control panel Main topics in the control panel Networks & Internet	3	eleventh

			Hardware & Audio		
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Dealing with some Windows components	Features and characteristics of Windows operating system	3	twelfth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On Windows	Theoretical + Practical	Internet browsers and settings	Internet applications in the operating system	3	thirteenth
Second month exam + practical exam					
	practical	-----	Review of practical lectures	3	fourteenth
	practical	----	practical exam	3	fifteenth
Final exam for the second course					

11. Course Evaluation

12 degrees (first month exam (theoretical + practical))

12 degrees (second month exam (theoretical + practical))

6 degrees (attendance, student participation and daily exams)

70 marks final exam(Theoretical + Practical)

12. Learning and teaching resources

Curriculum Book - Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Book	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
	Main References (Sources)
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

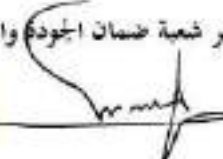
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023/ 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
المدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء
التاريخ: 2023/ 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements

				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	First
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	

	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		

	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-	
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-	
Skills				
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership.	-	
		Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-	
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-	
Values				
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility.	-	
		Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-	
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency,	-	Integrity and transparency.	-	
		Quality.	-	

and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1

Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2

Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2

discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise. And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions. .6

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program. .7

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi

	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam

					Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is -3

provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6

members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management		

													2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation		

														project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:Principles of Statistics 1	
2. Course code	
STB200	
3. Semester/Year:	
First	
4. Date this description was prepared	
17/9/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance:	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):	
45 hours / 3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned): Prof.	
Awni Muhammad Kaftan	
8. Course objectives	
	Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Symbols and statistical data	Understand how to apply statistical symbols	3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Nature of data, sample data and population	Understanding Data Types	3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Tabular and graphical presentation	Understand and learn how to present tabular and graphical representations.	3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Frequency distributions and curves	Understanding types of curves and frequency distributions and how to apply them	3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of centering 1 (mean, median, mode) for ungrouped data	Learn and understand how to find some measures of centering depending on the data type.	3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of centering 2 (mean, median, mode) for grouped data	Learn and understand how to find some measures of centering depending on the data type.	3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of centering (variance and standard deviation) of data	Learn and understand how to find some measures of centering depending on the data type.	3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Other measures of concentration	Learn other measures of positioning.	3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of dispersion and variation (Absolute dispersion)	Learn dispersion measures	3	9
Assignments	In-person	Measures of dispersion and	Learn	3	10

and tests	lectures and classroom interaction	variation (relative dispersion)	dispersion measures		
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Measures of dispersion and variation (standard grade)	Learn dispersion measures	3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The determination	Learn the measures of skewness and flatness.	3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Torsion Measurements 1	Learn the measures of skewness and flatness.	3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Torsion scales 2	Learn the measures of skewness and flatness.	3	14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Flattening scales	Learn the measures of skewness and flatness.	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Introduction to Statistics // Dr. Khasha Al-Rawi	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Basics of Statistics // Dr. Ahmed Abada Sarhan	Main References (Sources)
Principles of Statistics // Lectures by Dr. Khasha Al-Rawi	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Principles of Statistics - Dr. Abdullah Mahmoud Saleh / University of Anbar	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 12/3/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/3/2024

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / / التاريخ: 2024 / /

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدير المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء
التاريخ: 2024 / /



مصادقة السيد الحميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		Fourth
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-	
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-	

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies	
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3 Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4	

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometrics and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Reading in Banking and Finance

2. Course code					
FBB601					
3. Semester/Year:					
The first course /First2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
17/9/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance:					
Attendance on time and full time					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):					
30 hours / 2 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):					
Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim Email:alitaha@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course objectives					
-Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills -Learn financial vocabulary in banks and financial institutions				The Objectives	
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
- The student's ability to work in finance - The student's ability to communicate and understand with foreign financial institutions -The student's ability to work in electronic commerce by communicating with financial institutions via the Internet				The strategy	
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	What is Finance. Source of finance.	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	1
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Internal and external sources of finance	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	2
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Concept of financial instrumentsFeatures of financial	Learn listening, pronunciation,	2	3

		instruments	reading and writing skills		
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Types of financial instruments Debt & Equity.	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	4
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Debt features Debt instrument	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	5
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Equity instrument	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	6
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Concept of financial institution Types of institution	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	7
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	(Function & Meaning (M	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	8
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Evolution of the payments systems	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	9
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Concept of Banking - Why Banks Exist	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	10
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Regulating instruments	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	11
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Concept of financial Markets - importance of financial - Markets	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	12
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Functions of financial - market	Learn listening, pronunciation, reading and writing skills	2	13
Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Oral Exam	level of achievement	2	14

Quizzes/Questions/Report	Classroom	Written Exam	level of achievement	2	15

11. Course Evaluation

Exams

Homeworks

Participate by explaining topics and discussions

Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Money, Banking, Finance and the End Times, 1 James Utter,

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

The Basics of Bit coins and Block chains: An Introduction to Crypto currencies and the Technology that Powers Them (Cryptography, Derivatives Investments, Futures Trading, Digital Assets, NFT)

Main References (Sources)

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340163656_Reading_in_Banking_and_Finance

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Financial_institution
<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bank>
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Central_bank

Electronic references, websites

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Finance and Banking

Academic Description

Second

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

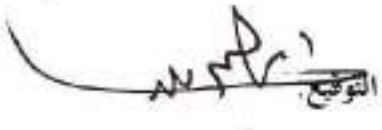
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

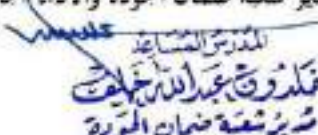
Academic system: Course system

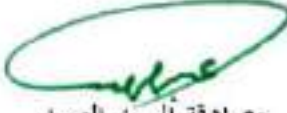
Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق المثل من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Intermediate Accounting 2

2. Course code

ACB102

3. Semester/Year

Second

4. Date this description was prepared

1/28/2024

5. Available forms of attendance

My presence

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

45 hours / 3 units

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohamed Mahmoud and M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel

8. Course objectives

A.Focusing on students and building them on a strong foundation of scientific knowledge, especially in the field of intermediate accounting, and constantly striving to support them in various fields. Dr.Introducing modern methods into the education system that increase students' ability to be creative and innovative.

A. Preparing an educated generation armed with science and adopting it as a sound basis for bringing about radical changes, placing scientific knowledge and the scientific method of thinking and analysis in the service of the country's goals, enabling it to pursue its higher education and adapt to the development of technology in order to keep pace with the expansion of human needs.

for.Preparing administrative staffYAndYIt is responsible for studying the country's needs for development and progress and is capable ofAndTo meet the needs of the labor market in state institutions.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

A.Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence. Dr.To be knowledgeable and skilled in information technology.

A.Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think, solve problems, and manage resources and time. for.The student should be able to speak in a fluent manner.

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Exam	theoretical	Investment concept, Types of securities	Accounting for financial investments	3	the first
Exam	theoretical	Accounting for financial investments in equity securities (shares)	Accounting for financial investments	3	the second
Exam	theoretical	Accounting for investments in debt securities (bonds)	Accounting for financial investments	3	the third
Exam	theoretical	Investment portfolio and its evaluation at the end of the financial period	Accounting for financial investments	3	Fourth
Exam	theoretical	The concept of accounting for inventory in commercial and industrial establishments	Accounting for inventory	3	Fifth
Exam	theoretical	Accounting for inventory according to the periodic inventory system	Accounting for inventory	3	Sixth
Exam	theoretical	Accounting for inventory under the perpetual inventory system	Accounting for inventory	3	Seventh
Exam	theoretical	Inventory Valuation (Pricing) Methods	Accounting for inventory	3	The eighth
Exam	theoretical	Concept of assets Fixed, Properties Assets Fixed, methods Get fixed assets	Fixed assets accounting	3	Ninth
Exam	theoretical	Depreciation of fixed assets and methods of calculating and proving it	Fixed assets accounting	3	tenth
Exam	theoretical	impairment of asset	Fixed assets accounting	3	eleventh
Exam	theoretical	Fixed assets disposal methods	Fixed assets accounting	3	twelfth
Exam	theoretical	Types of intangible assets	Accounting for intangible assets	3	fourteenth
Exam	theoretical	Accounting for intangible assets	Accounting for intangible assets	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

- Monthly exams •
- Daily posts •
- Daily attendance •
- Duties •

12. Learning and teaching resources

Intermediate Accounting2	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Intermediate Accounting Book by Prof. Talal Al-Jajawi and Asst.	Main References (Sources)

Prof. Haider Al-Masoudi	
Books available in the library or on the Internet	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All available on the internet	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

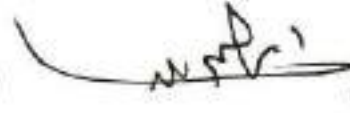
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

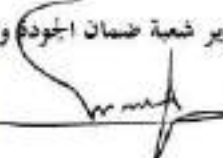
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation

in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		

	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		

	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors. Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-

Skills

Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-

Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-

Values

Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-

The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	-

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts.	.1

- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2
- Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise and their understanding of the concepts presented. .3
- Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can .4

be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions. .6

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program. .7

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadaash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim

	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial management	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial management	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid

	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Public Finance2	
2. Course code	
FBB604	
3. Semester/Year	
First/Second Course 2023 - 2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
9/17/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
Approval of attendance list	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
30 hours / 2 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad	
8. Course objectives	
Introducing the student to the subject of general finance. 1) Clarifying the concepts and terms related to public expenditures, public revenues and the general budget. 2) Make the student interested in the scientific subject he is studying. 3) Instill confidence in students and provide them with the opportunity to learn about public finance tools and how to use them. 4)	Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Delivering in-person and online lectures** -
- Discussions with students** -
- Oral questions for students** -
- Blended learning (class)Room)** -

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The emergence of public finance, The relationship between individuals and the state Human needs	Public Finance	2	the first
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Public sector financing and private sector financing methods Government Public Services	Public and private finance	2	the second
Follow up on homework	theory	The relationship between public finance, economics, law and other sciences	The relationship between public finance and other sciences	2	the third
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The concept of neutral public finance And the intervener	The development of the role of public finance in the economy and the development of its concepts in the modern era:	2	Fourth

Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition of public expenditure: General Expenses Divisions	Overhead	2	Fifth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	General Expenditure Controls	General Expenditure Controls:	2	Sixth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical + Practical	Direct and indirect effects	Economic effects of public expenditure	2	Seventh
			Monthly exam	2	The eighth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	State property revenues - domain - general price	Economic revenues:	2	Ninth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Fees. Taxes	Revenue	2	tenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	First: The nature of the tax and its characteristics: Second: The basis for imposing the tax	Taxes	2	eleventh
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Direct and indirect taxes	Types of taxes	2	twelfth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition of public loans Types of public loans	Public Loans	2	thirteenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Concept and effectsAnd the types	New monetary issue/subsidies	2	fourteenth
			Monthly exam	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

It is one of the basic and important courses of the department, as it contributes to:Student educationWith everything surrounding the economics of public finance in terms of the nature of government activity through public expenditures and

achieving its goals, as well as from the side of public revenues, especially tax policy and the economic effects of both public expenditures and public revenues, as well as the nature of the general budget.

12. Learning and teaching resources

D. Reda Sahib Abu Hamad Al Ali, College of Administration and Economics, University of Kufa, 2002.	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Dr. Imad Muhammad Ali Al-Ani, Financial Policies and Government Intervention, Iraq Office for Printing and Publishing, 2018.	Main References (Sources)
All Public Finance Books All scientific research and reports related to public finance	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Reviewing scientific websites through the web	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28 /1/2024

التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل:
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program			
Knowledge			
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Financial Management

2. Course code					
MGB306					
3. Semester/Year					
Second / Second 2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
28-1-2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Attendance and absence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
30 hours / 2 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
A.M. Dr. Jamal Hadash Muhammad/w/m. M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri					
8. Course objectives					
1) Introducing the student to the subject of financial management, and explaining Concepts and terms related to the basics of financial management. 2) Make the student interested in the scientific subject he is studying. He urged students to pay attention to the subject of financial management. 3) Instilling confidence in students and giving them the opportunity to learn about financial management and how to use it. 4) Training students to apply what they have learned and apply it practically to the variables of financial and banking sciences. And enable students to acquire the skills of scientific analysis and interpretation. 5) Developing the student's skill, inference and decision-making power.			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Education is based on problem, consultation and collective learning.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Follow up on homework	Theoretical	break-even analysis-Break-even analysis assumptions	Financial Planning and Control	2	the first
Follow up on homework	practical	Mathematical and graphical method	Break-even analysis methods	2	the second
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	cash breakeven analysis-Profit Analysis Plan-Sales Mix-Non-linear -	Break-even analysis methods	2	the third
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Break-even analysis applications-Break-even analysis determinants	Break-even analysis methods	2	Fourth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	The concept-And analysis	Operating Leverage	2	Fifth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Operating leverage for two levels of sales-At a certain level of sales	Operating leverage	2	Sixth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	concept-Dimensions-importance	Working capital management	2	Seventh
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Investment Policies-Financing Policies	Working capital policies	2	The eighth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Conservative strategies-Moderate - Risky	Comprehensive working capital management	2	Ninth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Motives for holding cash-Capital Adequacy Benefits	Cash and Securities Management	2	tenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Float management-Cash Receipts Management -	Cash Flow Management	2	eleventh
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Alternative methods of cash transfer	Cash Flow Management	2	twelfth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Optimal Balance of Liquid Assets - Models	Cash Flow Management	2	thirteenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Portfolio Management Highly Liquid Securities	Cash Flow Management	2	fourteenth
Follow up on the homework	theoretical	Trade Credit Policies - Get Credit Information	Accounts Receivable Management	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

1- Daily exam

2- Monthly exam

3- Final exam

12. Learning and teaching resources

1- Al-Amiri, Muhammad Ali, 2010,
Modern Financial Management

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

2- Al-Ansari, Osama Abdel Khaleq, 2021, Financial and Banking Management	
1- Al-Amiri, Muhammad Ali, 2010, Modern Financial Management 2- Al-Ansari, Osama Abdel Khaleq, 2021, Finance and Banking Management	Main References (Sources)
All financial management books and research Scopus and approved journals	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All new newsletters and programs are published through approved websites.	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 12/3/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

the signature : the signature :

Name of the Department Head: A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi Scientific Assistant

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Ashraf Hashem Faris

the date: the date :

File checked by:

Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Dean's approval

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

- The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::
- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
 2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
 - 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
 - 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
 - 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
 6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
 - 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
 - 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation

in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		

	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	First course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the absurd regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	First course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		

	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	First course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors. Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-

Skills

Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-

Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-

Values

Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-

The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	-

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts.	.1

- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2
- Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise and their understanding of the concepts presented. .3
- Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can .4

be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions. .6

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program. .7

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
			Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim

	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial management	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial management	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid

	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the absurd regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Advanced Banking Databases (2)	
2. Course code	
3. Semester/Year	
Second course / 2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
12-3-2024	
5. Available forms of attendance	
Weekly / Full time	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours-3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Assistant Professor Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali Email:Dr.qusay.a.ali@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
1- understand the roleBanking information in computer technology. 2- Knowing the aspectsApplied databases knowledgeOperations -3 Banking databases Building student -4 capacityAdministrativeIn the fieldComputer. Gaining diverse information -5 in different specializations	Subject objectives

The student gains -6 experience in the field of Practical learning on modern banking applications and systems The student gains -7 experience in the field of Banking information	

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Promote interaction and hands-on experience, including organizing activities that encourage students to build projects. Banking Applied and teamwork to solve technical problems In addition, innovative educational technologies are used to provide interactive learning experiences while providing individual support and career guidance to students for a deeper understanding of the concept. Databases Banking And its applications.	Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watch es	The week
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	theoretic al	Database concept	Introduction to Advanced Banking Databases	3	the first
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	theoretic al	Data organization	The purpose of advanced banking databases	3	the second

Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Administrati ve users	systemadministrationBa nking databases	3	the third
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Storage properties	Data and information storage system	3	Fourth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Organize table linking	Relationships	3	Fifth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Main + Secondary	Types of databases	3	Sixth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Create tables (main, secondary, sub)	Functions	3	Seventh
First month exam + practical exam					
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Types of arithmetic functions	Arithmetic and logical functions in banking databases	3	The eighth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	How to use and write functions	Applications of arithmetic functions	3	Ninth

Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	How to use and write functions	Applications of arithmetic functions	3	tenth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Insert function on data fields	Inserting mathematical functions into database tables	3	eleventh
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Insert function on data fields	Inserting mathematical functions into database tables	3	twelfth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretic al + Practical	Design a report for tables	ReportsBanking	3	thirteenth
Second month exam + practical exam					
	practical	-----	Review of practical lectures	3	fourteenth
	practical	----	practical exam	3	fifteenth
Final exam for the second course					

11. Course Evaluation

12 degrees (first month exam (theoretical + practical))

12 degrees (second month exam (theoretical + practical))

6 degrees (attendance, student participation and daily exams)

70 marks final exam(Theoretical + Practical)

12. Learning and teaching resources

	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Johnson, S.: 'Access 2013 on demand' .1 (Que Publishing, 2013. 2013) 2. Levesque, J.-F., Harris, M.F., and Russell, G.: 'Patient-centred access to health care:	Main References (Sources)

conceptualizing access at the interface of health systems and populations', International journal for equity in health, 2013, 12, (1), pp. 1-9	
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

نموذج وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي

اسم الجامعة : جامعة تكريت

الكلية / المعهد : كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي : قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم الشهادة النهائية : بكالوريوس علوم المالية والمصرفية

النظام الدراسي : نظام الكورسات

تاريخ إعداد الوصف : 2024/ 1 / 28

تاريخ ملء الملف: 2024/ 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم معاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير المساعد
خالد رجب عبد الله خلف
شعبة ضمان الجودة
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. رؤية البرنامج

تتمثل بتشكيل فهم عميق وشامل للمجالات الأكاديمية والبحثية المتعلقة بتخصصات العلوم المالية والمصرفية،

بالإضافة إلى الإلمام بأخر الابتكارات النظرية والعملية في هذا القطاع. تسعى أيضًا إلى تحقيق تمكين الطلاب من خلال تزويدهم بالمهارات العملية الضرورية في مجالات داعمة مثل الإدارة، المحاسبة، والاقتصاد، مما يؤهلهم للمشاركة الفعالة في البنوك، الأسواق المالية، والمؤسسات المالية الأخرى. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، تضمن الرؤية تعزيز قدرات البحث العلمي لأعضاء الهيئة التدريسية

2. رسالة البرنامج

تتلخص في تطوير كوادرات إدارية ومالية متميزة تجمع بين الكفاءة الاستراتيجية والمهنية والمسؤولية الاجتماعية، مع التركيز على التفاعل البناء مع المؤسسات المحلية والدولية. يهدف القسم إلى إعداد الطلبة ليكونوا قادة متمكنين، يمتلكون العلم والمهارة والأخلاق الحميدة، بالإضافة إلى قدرة على التفكير الإبداعي التي تمكنهم من المنافسة بقوة في السوق، وذلك من خلال الالتزام بمعايير عالية من الجودة في جميع الأنشطة والبرامج التي تقدمها الكلية.

3. أهداف البرنامج

- يسعى القسم إلى تحقيق مجموعة من الأهداف الاستراتيجية التي تشمل:
1. ضمان الجودة والتميز الأكاديمي في مجالات العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 2. تخريج طلاب مزودين بالمعرفة العلمية والتطبيقية الشاملة والمهارات الضرورية للتخصص.
 3. التكيف والاستجابة للتغيرات البيئية والتطورات الجديدة في القطاع المالي والمصرفي لاستثمار الفرص الناشئة.
 4. تعزيز البحث العلمي وتطوير مهارات البحث لدى الأعضاء التدريسيين.
 5. بناء علاقات تعاونية مع المجتمع المحلي والقطاعات العامة والخاصة، وتقديم الاستشارات والبرامج التدريبية.
 6. إقامة تعاون وشراكات مع الأقسام المماثلة في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية بجامعة داخل البلاد وخارجها بهدف تبادل الخبرات والمعلومات. هذا يعزز من قدرات أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية في القسم عبر تحفيزهم للمشاركة في المؤتمرات والورش العملية، وتنفيذ بحوث ودراسات تخصصية في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 7. التعاون مع مختلف منظمات الدولة من خلال تقديم استشارات لمواجهة التحديات الإدارية التي تعترض سبيلها.
 8. السعي نحو دمج الطلاب في القطاع الحكومي عبر مشاركتهم في أبحاث ودراسات ميدانية، بهدف تهيئة كوادرات على درجة عالية من الكفاءة العلمية والمهارات الفكرية.

4. الاعتماد البرامجي

1. هل البرنامج حاصل على الاعتماد البرامجي ؟ ومن اي جهة ؟ كلا

5. المؤثرات الخارجية الأخرى

2. هل هناك جهة راعية للبرنامج ؟ نعم، وزارة التعليم العالي و البحث العلمي

6. هيكلية البرنامج

هيكل البرنامج	عدد المقررات	وحدة دراسية	النسبة المئوية	ملاحظات
متطلبات المؤسسة	5	10	8%	
متطلبات الكلية	4	12	7%	
متطلبات القسم	51	129	85 %	
التدريب الصيفي				
أخرى				

* ممكن ان تتضمن الملاحظات فيما اذا كان المقرر أساسي او اختياري .

7 . وصف البرنامج / منهاج قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

الساعات المعتمدة		اسم المقرر أو المساق	رمز المقرر أو المساق	السنة / المستوى
عملي	نظري			الأولى
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة	الكورس الاول	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	حقوق انسان وديمقراطية		
	2	اللغة العربية		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة 2		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد 2		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	حاسوب		
1	2	رياضيات مالية	الكورس الاول	الثانية
	3	محاسبة متوسطة		
	3	نقود ومصارف		
	2	قانون تجاري		
	2	مالية عامة		
	2	إدارة مالية		
	2	قواعد بيانات		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	2	جرائم نظام البعث في العراق		
	2	مالية عامة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مؤسسات مالية ومصرفية		
	3	محاسبة متوسطة 2		
	3	تسويق مصرفي		
	2	إدارة مالية 2		
	2	تجارة الكترونية		
	3	سياسة نقدية		

1	2	قواعد بيانات 2		
	2	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي	الكورس الاول	الثالثة
	2	تمويل شركات		
	3	أساليب كمية		
	2	نظام محاسبي		
	3	عمليات مصرفية		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف		
	2	لغة انكليزية		
	3	أسواق مالية	الكورس الثاني	
	2	تمويل شركات 2		
	3	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
	3	نظام محاسبي 2		
	3	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية 2		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف 2		
	3	نظم معلومات مصرفية	الكورس الاول	الرابعة
	3	محفظه استثمارية		
	2	تدقيق ورقابة		
	3	معايير مصرفية		
	2	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
	3	محاسبة إدارية		
	2	مصارف إسلامية		
	2	مشروع التخرج	الكورس الثاني	
	2	تدقيق ورقابة 2		
	3	محاسبة إدارية 2		
	3	تمويل دولي		
	2	مصارف إسلامية 2		
	3	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
	2	لغة إنكليزية		

8. مخرجات التعلم المتوقعة للبرنامج

المعرفة

- تقديم ملاكات رائدة في المؤسسات المالية تشمل القطاع العام والخاص.	- قدرة خريجي القسم على تطوير مهاراتهم المعرفية والمالية وتحقيق الريادة في قيادة المؤسسات المالية.
- نشر المعرفة في المؤسسات الحكومية بما يحقق تطلعات المجتمع.	

المهارات

- تنمية ودعم روح الابداع والابتكار والقيادة.	- امتلاك خريجي قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية القدرة على التفكير وحل المشكلات المالية.
- خلق بيئة مفتوحة للتبادل الثقافي والفكري.	
- التواصل والتفاعل البناء مع أصحاب المصلحة.	- ان تكون مخرجاتنا عارفة ومكتسبة للمهارات في كيفية انجاز المهام الموكلة اليها.

القيم

- ترسيخ المسؤولية الاجتماعية والأخلاقية.	- التمسك بأخلاقيات المهنة والقدرة على ابداء الكفاءة المهنية العالية.
- خدمة المجتمع وتلبية متطلباته.	
- النزاهة والشفافية.	- ان يكون الطالب مؤمناً بمبادئ النزاهة والشفافية، ولديه القدرة على تطبيق مفاهيم ادارة الجودة في العمل.
- الجودة.	

9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم

1. التعلم النشط: تشجيع المشاركة الفعالة للطلاب في عمليات التعلم، مثل المناقشات والأنشطة الجماعية وحل المشكلات، لتعزيز فهمهم العميق للمفاهيم الرياضية.
2. التعلم التعاوني: تشجيع الطلاب على العمل معاً في مجموعات صغيرة لحل المسائل المتعلقة بدراساتهم ومشاركة الأفكار، مما يساهم في تعزيز التفاعل وتبادل المعرفة بينهم.
3. استخدام التكنولوجيا: الاستفادة من التكنولوجيا في توفير أدوات تعليمية تفاعلية مثل برامج الحاسوب والموارد عبر الإنترنت لتعزيز فهم الطلاب وتحفيزهم.
4. التعلم القائم على حل المشكلات: تقديم مشكلات محددة وتحفيز الطلاب للتفكير النقدي واستخدام المهارات المالية لحلها.
5. الاستراتيجيات التعليمية المتعددة: توفير مجموعة متنوعة من الاستراتيجيات التعليمية، مثل المحاضرات التفاعلية والدروس العملية والتمارين العملية، لتلبية احتياجات متنوعة من الطلاب.
6. تعزيز التفكير الإداري: تشجيع الطلاب على تطوير مهارات التفكير الإداري مثل التحليل والتخطيط والاستنتاج، من خلال تقديم أسئلة تحفيزية ومشكلات تطبيقية.
7. تقديم ردود فعل فورية: توفير آليات لتقديم ردود فعل فورية للطلاب بشأن أدائهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم الإدارية، سواء كان ذلك من خلال التقييمات الدورية أو التفاعل المباشر مع المدرس.

10. طرائق التقييم

1. تقييم الأداء في الفصل: يشمل تقييم أداء الطلاب خلال الدروس والمحاضرات وورش العمل، سواء من خلال الاختبارات الكتابية أو التقييم المستمر لمشاركتهم وفهمهم للمواد.
2. المشاركة في المناقشات والأنشطة: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في المناقشات الصفية والأنشطة الجماعية والمشاريع الفردية، وذلك لتقييم مدى فهمهم وتفاعلهم مع المواد.
3. الاختبارات والواجبات: يمكن إعطاء الطلاب اختبارات منتظمة وواجبات تقييمية لتقييم مهاراتهم في حل المسائل المرتبطة بمجال اختصاصهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم المعروضة.
4. تقييم المشاركة في البحث: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في أنشطة البحث والمشاريع العلمية، وتقديم تقييم لأسلوب عرضهم وتحليل نتائجهم واستنتاجاتهم.
5. تقييم الأداء العملي: يمكن تقييم الطلاب في الأداء العملي من خلال الزيارات العملية والمشاركة في الأنشطة التطبيقية.
6. تقييم المشاركة الخارجية: يشمل تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في الأنشطة الخارجية مثل المؤتمرات والندوات والمسابقات الرياضية.
7. تقييم التطور الشخصي والمهني: يمكن تقييم تطور الطلاب على المستوى الشخصي والمهني والأكاديمي خلال مشاركتهم في برنامج توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس.

11. الهيئة التدريسية

أعضاء هيئة التدريس

الرتبة العلمية		التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات (ان وجدت)	اعداد الهيئة التدريسية
		عام	خاص		ملاك
أ.م.د. ابراهيم علي كردي	مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مصارف			ملاك
أ.م.د. جمال هداش محمد	ادارة اعمال	ادارة مالية			ملاك
أ.م. عوني محمد كفتان	رياضيات	تحليل عددي			ملاك
أ.م. احمد فريد ناجي	مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية			ملاك
أ.م. دحام لطيف دحام	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
أ.م. رعد محمد ندا	اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية			ملاك
أ.م. دريد موسى محمود	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م.م. مقداد إبراهيم جاسم	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م. علي عبدالقادر احمد	مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية			ملاك
م. منيب خلف محميد	مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية			ملاك
م. لؤي علي محمود	مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م. محمد عبدالكريم احمد	مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية			ملاك
م. علي محمد إبراهيم	ادارة اعمال	إدارة تسويق			ملاك

م.تركان حسين داود	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك	
م.محمد جدعان حماد	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك	
م.انس ذياب سالم	اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية	ملاك	
م.م.علي فؤاد طه	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.كامل ممدوح كامل	محاسبة مالية	تدقيق حسابات	ملاك	
م.م.انوار محمود غفوري	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية	ملاك	
م.م.وسام مصطفى حسن	اللغة العربية	اللغة	ملاك	
أ.م.د.قصي عبودي علي	حاسوب	حاسوب	ملاك	
أ.د.صدام محمد محمود	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
أ.د.خلف محمد حمد	اقتصاد	مالية عامة	ملاك	
أ.م.اسماء نعمان جاسم	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.حمود سعد محييد	اقتصاد	اقتصاد دولي	ملاك	
م.ياسم رشيد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.عائشة عبدالخالق اسماعيل	احصاء	احصاء	ملاك	
م.عبدالله حسين جميل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.احسان فاضل محمد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.لبنى ليث خليل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.ايهاب عبدالله محييد	قانون	قانون	محاضر	
أ.م.احمد خالد حسون	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر	
أ.م.نايف محمد حماش	حاسوب	حاسوب	محاضر	
م.م.ماهر صباح حبيب	قانون	قانون	محاضر	
م.م.طه محمود حمود	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر	

التطوير المهني

توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد

- 1- تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم: يتم تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم من حيث الكوادر التعليمية المطلوبة والتخصصات المفضلة.
- 2- إعداد برامج التوجيه: يتم تصميم برامج توجيه مخصصة تستهدف الأعضاء الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين بناءً على احتياجاتهم وتخصصاتهم.
- 3- التعريف بالبيئة الجامعية: يتم تقديم مقدمة شاملة حول الجامعة وقسم الإدارة العامة، بما في ذلك نبذة عن القسم والرؤية والرسالة والأهداف والخدمات المتاحة.
- 4- تقديم الموارد الداعمة: يتم توفير الموارد والدعم اللازم للأعضاء الجدد، بما في ذلك الدورات التدريبية والورش العملية والمساعدة الفنية.

5- توجيه أكاديمي: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد فيما يتعلق بالمناهج والمناطق البحثية والطرق التدريسية المستخدمة في القسم.

6- توجيه إداري: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد حول الإجراءات الإدارية والمسؤوليات والسياسات الجامعية وقواعد السلوك.

7- دعم مستمر: يتم توفير دعم مستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين من خلال جلسات استشارية وورش عمل وتقييمات دورية.

التطوير المهني لأعضاء هيئة التدريس

1. تحديد الاحتياجات وتحديد الأهداف: يتم تحديد احتياجات أعضاء هيئة التدريس من خلال استطلاعات رأي وتقييم أداء، ومن ثم تحديد الأهداف المحددة التي يجب تحقيقها في إطار البرنامج.
2. تصميم البرنامج التطويري: بناءً على الاحتياجات المحددة والأهداف المحددة، يتم تصميم برنامج تطويري شامل يشمل مجموعة من الأنشطة والدورات التدريبية وورش العمل والموارد التعليمية.
3. تنفيذ البرنامج: يتم تنفيذ البرنامج التطويري بشكل منظم ومنظم، ويشمل ذلك تنظيم ورش العمل، وإجراء الدورات التدريبية، وتقديم الموارد التعليمية المناسبة.
4. استخدام استراتيجيات التدريس الفعالة: يتعلم أعضاء هيئة التدريس استخدام وتطبيق استراتيجيات التدريس الحديثة والفعالة، مثل التعلم التعاوني والتعلم النشط والتكنولوجيا التعليمية.
5. تقييم نتائج التعلم: يتم تقييم فعالية البرنامج التطويري من خلال تقييم نتائج التعلم لأعضاء هيئة التدريس، مثل زيادة مستوى المعرفة والمهارات التدريسية والتفاعلية مع الطلاب.
6. التطوير المستمر: يجري تقديم التغذية الراجعة والدعم المستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس لتعزيز التطوير المهني والأكاديمي المستمر.
7. المشاركة في البحث والنشر العلمي: يحث ويشجع أعضاء هيئة التدريس على المشاركة في البحث العلمي ونشر النتائج في المجالات الأكاديمية المرموقة، مما يعزز مكانتهم الأكاديمية ويساهم في تطوير المعرفة في مجالاتهم.

12. معيار القبول

- 1- قبول مركزي.
- 2- قبول استثناءات (ذوي الشهداء، أبناء الهيئة التدريسية، الموظفين المتميزين، الأوائل على المعاهد، الطلبة الوافدين).
- 3- تعليم حكومي خاص
- 4- قبول دراسات مسائية.

13. أهم مصادر المعلومات عن البرنامج

- 1- موقع الجامعة والكلية والقسم الإلكتروني.

2- أوليات استحداث القسم.

3- مشروع تطوير وتحديث مناهج كليات الإدارة والاقتصاد في الجامعات العراقية لسنة 2017.

14. خطة تطوير البرنامج

- 1- تطوير المناهج الدراسية.
- 2- فتح دراسات عليا (دبلوم عالي معادل للماجستير).
- 3- تطوير الملاكات التدريسية والإدارية عن طريق دورات وندوات وورش في مجالات التخصص.
- 4- دعم جهود البحث العلمي من خلال تشجيع أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية على النشر خصوصاً في المستوعبات العالمية.
- 5- إقامة برامج تدريبية لتنمية قدرات الطلبة في المجالات التقنية وتكنولوجيا المعلومات.
- 6- إقامة زيارات ميدانية وسفارات علمية للطلبة الى المؤسسات الحكومية.

2- فتح دراسات عليا (دبلوم عالي معادل للماجستير).

3- تطوير الملاكات التدريسية والادارية عن طريق دورات وندوات وورش في مجالات التخصص.

4- دعم جهود البحث العلمي من خلال تشجيع أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية على النشر خصوصاً في المستويات العالمية.

5- إقامة برامج تدريبية لتنمية قدرات الطلبة في المجالات التقنية وتكنولوجيا المعلومات.

6- إقامة زيارات ميدانية وسفارات علمية للطلبة الى المؤسسات الحكومية.

مخطط مهارات البرنامج

مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة من البرنامج

[illegible]

													ومصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة متوسطة 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تسويق مصرفي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة مالية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تجارة الكترونية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	سياسة نقدية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	قواعد بيانات 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أساليب كمية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	عمليات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة إنكليزية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أسواق مالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظم معلومات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محفظة استثمارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	معايير مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مشروع التخرج		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل دولي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة إنكليزية		

السنة
الثالثة

السنة
الرابعة

*يرجى وضع اشارة في المربعات المقابلة لمخرجات التعلم الفردية من البرنامج الخاضعة للتقييم

نموذج وصف المقرر

1. اسم المقرر

تجارة الكترونية					
2. رمز المقرر					
EC001					
3. الفصل / السنة					
الكورس الثاني/ الثانية 24/ 23/					
4. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف					
2024/1/28					
5. أشكال الحضور المتاحة					
حضوري					
6. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) / عدد الوحدات (الكلي)					
30 ساعة الكلي / الوحدات2					
7. اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (إذا اكثر من اسم يذكر)					
م. تركان حسين داود					
8. اهداف المقرر					
اهداف المادة الدراسية			زيادة الخبرة والمعرفة للطلبة في مجال تطبيق التجارة الالكترونية واهميتها للعلوم المالية والمصرفية في العراق		
9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم					
الاستراتيجية					
10. بنية المقرر					
الأسبوع	الساعات	مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	اسم الوحدة او الموضوع	طريقة التعلم	طريقة التقييم
الاول	2		مفهوم التجارة الالكترونية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الثاني	2		مزايا التجارة الالكترونية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الثالث	2		كيفية التحقق من نسبة الارادة الى صاحبها	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الرابع	2		تكوين عقدالتجارة الالكترونية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الخامس	2		زمان انعقاد العقد الالكتروني_مكان انعقاد العقد الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
السادس	2		القانون الواجب التطبيق على العقد الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
السابع	2		قواعد الاسناد الاحتياطية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الثامن	2		مفهوم العقود الادارية من خلال التحكم الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
التاسع	2		حل المنازعات الادارية من خلال التحكم الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
العاشر	2		اثبات العقد الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الحادي	2		طرق اثبات الالتزامات فى	نظري	واجبات واختبارات

عشر			القانون العراقي		
الثاني عشر	2		مفهوم التوقيع الالكتروني	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الثالث عشر	2		صور التوقيع	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الرابع عشر	2		انماط التجارة الالكترونية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات
الخامس عشر	2		تعريف عقد التجارة الالكترونية	نظري	واجبات واختبارات

11. تقييم المقرر

الامتحانات الفصلية المشاركة بشرح الموضوعات والمناقشات والحضور وطرح الاسئلة التي تتصف بالعصف الفكري

12. مصادر التعلم والتدريس

الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت)	التجارة الالكترونية 2014 محمد احمد محمد
المراجع الرئيسة (المصادر)	د. محمد احمد محمد
الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية, التقارير...)	كافة كتب التجارة الالكترونية
المراجع الإلكترونية, مواقع الانترنت	

نموذج وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي

اسم الجامعة : جامعة تكريت

الكلية / المعهد : كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي : قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

اسم الشهادة النهائية : بكالوريوس علوم المالية والمصرفية

النظام الدراسي : نظام الكورسات

تاريخ إعداد الوصف : 2024/ 1 / 28

تاريخ ملء الملف: 2024/ 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم معاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير المساعد
خالد رجب عبد الله خلف
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. رؤية البرنامج

تتمثل بتشكيل فهم عميق وشامل للمجالات الأكاديمية والبحثية المتعلقة بتخصصات العلوم المالية والمصرفية،

بالإضافة إلى الإلمام بأخر الابتكارات النظرية والعملية في هذا القطاع. تسعى أيضًا إلى تحقيق تمكين الطلاب من خلال تزويدهم بالمهارات العملية الضرورية في مجالات داعمة مثل الإدارة، المحاسبة، والاقتصاد، مما يؤهلهم للمشاركة الفعالة في البنوك، الأسواق المالية، والمؤسسات المالية الأخرى. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، تضمن الرؤية تعزيز قدرات البحث العلمي لأعضاء الهيئة التدريسية

2. رسالة البرنامج

تتلخص في تطوير كوادرات إدارية ومالية متميزة تجمع بين الكفاءة الاستراتيجية والمهنية والمسؤولية الاجتماعية، مع التركيز على التفاعل البناء مع المؤسسات المحلية والدولية. يهدف القسم إلى إعداد الطلبة ليكونوا قادة متمكنين، يمتلكون العلم والمهارة والأخلاق الحميدة، بالإضافة إلى قدرة على التفكير الإبداعي التي تمكنهم من المنافسة بقوة في السوق، وذلك من خلال الالتزام بمعايير عالية من الجودة في جميع الأنشطة والبرامج التي تقدمها الكلية.

3. أهداف البرنامج

- يسعى القسم إلى تحقيق مجموعة من الأهداف الاستراتيجية التي تشمل:
1. ضمان الجودة والتميز الأكاديمي في مجالات العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 2. تخريج طلاب مزودين بالمعرفة العلمية والتطبيقية الشاملة والمهارات الضرورية للتخصص.
 3. التكيف والاستجابة للتغيرات البيئية والتطورات الجديدة في القطاع المالي والمصرفي لاستثمار الفرص الناشئة.
 4. تعزيز البحث العلمي وتطوير مهارات البحث لدى الأعضاء التدريسيين.
 5. بناء علاقات تعاونية مع المجتمع المحلي والقطاعات العامة والخاصة، وتقديم الاستشارات والبرامج التدريبية.
 6. إقامة تعاون وشراكات مع الأقسام المماثلة في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية بجامعة داخل البلاد وخارجها بهدف تبادل الخبرات والمعلومات. هذا يعزز من قدرات أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية في القسم عبر تحفيزهم للمشاركة في المؤتمرات والورش العملية، وتنفيذ بحوث ودراسات تخصصية في مجال العلوم المالية والمصرفية.
 7. التعاون مع مختلف منظمات الدولة من خلال تقديم استشارات لمواجهة التحديات الإدارية التي تعترض سبيلها.
 8. السعي نحو دمج الطلاب في القطاع الحكومي عبر مشاركتهم في أبحاث ودراسات ميدانية، بهدف تهيئة كوادرات على درجة عالية من الكفاءة العلمية والمهارات الفكرية.

4. الاعتماد البرامجي

1. هل البرنامج حاصل على الاعتماد البرامجي ؟ ومن اي جهة ؟ كلا

5. المؤثرات الخارجية الأخرى

2. هل هناك جهة راعية للبرنامج ؟ نعم، وزارة التعليم العالي و البحث العلمي

6. هيكلية البرنامج

هيكل البرنامج	عدد المقررات	وحدة دراسية	النسبة المئوية	ملاحظات
متطلبات المؤسسة	5	10	8%	
متطلبات الكلية	4	12	7%	
متطلبات القسم	51	129	85 %	
التدريب الصيفي				
أخرى				

* ممكن ان تتضمن الملاحظات فيما اذا كان المقرر أساسي او اختياري .

7 . وصف البرنامج / منهاج قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية

الساعات المعتمدة		اسم المقرر أو المساق	رمز المقرر أو المساق	السنة / المستوى
عملي	نظري			الأولى
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة	الكورس الاول	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	حقوق انسان وديمقراطية		
	2	اللغة العربية		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	3	مبادئ المحاسبة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مبادئ الإدارة 2		
	3	مبادئ الاقتصاد 2		
	3	مبادئ الإحصاء 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	حاسوب		
1	2	رياضيات مالية	الكورس الاول	الثانية
	3	محاسبة متوسطة		
	3	نقود ومصارف		
	2	قانون تجاري		
	2	مالية عامة		
	2	إدارة مالية		
	2	قواعد بيانات		
	2	اللغة الإنكليزية		
	2	جرانم نظام البعث في العراق		
	2	مالية عامة 2	الكورس الثاني	
	3	مؤسسات مالية ومصرفية		
	3	محاسبة متوسطة 2		
	3	تسويق مصرفي		
	2	إدارة مالية 2		
	2	تجارة الكترونية		
	3	سياسة نقدية		

1	2	قواعد بيانات 2		
	2	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي	الكورس الاول	الثالثة
	2	تمويل شركات		
	3	أساليب كمية		
	2	نظام محاسبي		
	3	عمليات مصرفية		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف		
	2	لغة انكليزية		
	3	أسواق مالية	الكورس الثاني	
	2	تمويل شركات 2		
	3	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
	3	نظام محاسبي 2		
	3	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
	2	محاسبة مصرفية 2		
	3	محاسبة تكاليف 2		
	3	نظم معلومات مصرفية	الكورس الاول	الرابعة
	3	محفظه استثمارية		
	2	تدقيق ورقابة		
	3	معايير مصرفية		
	2	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
	3	محاسبة إدارية		
	2	مصارف إسلامية		
	2	مشروع التخرج	الكورس الثاني	
	2	تدقيق ورقابة 2		
	3	محاسبة إدارية 2		
	3	تمويل دولي		
	2	مصارف إسلامية 2		
	3	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
	2	لغة إنكليزية		

8. مخرجات التعلم المتوقعة للبرنامج

المعرفة

- تقديم ملاكات رائدة في المؤسسات المالية تشمل القطاع العام والخاص.	- قدرة خريجي القسم على تطوير مهاراتهم المعرفية والمالية وتحقيق الريادة في قيادة المؤسسات المالية.
- نشر المعرفة في المؤسسات الحكومية بما يحقق تطلعات المجتمع.	

المهارات

- تنمية ودعم روح الابداع والابتكار والقيادة.	- امتلاك خريجي قسم العلوم المالية والمصرفية القدرة على التفكير وحل المشكلات المالية.
- خلق بيئة مفتوحة للتبادل الثقافي والفكري.	
- التواصل والتفاعل البناء مع أصحاب المصلحة.	- ان تكون مخرجاتنا عارفة ومكتسبة للمهارات في كيفية انجاز المهام الموكلة اليها.

القيم

- ترسيخ المسؤولية الاجتماعية والأخلاقية.	- التمسك بأخلاقيات المهنة والقدرة على ابداء الكفاءة المهنية العالية.
- خدمة المجتمع وتلبية متطلباته.	
- النزاهة والشفافية.	- ان يكون الطالب مؤمناً بمبادئ النزاهة والشفافية، ولديه القدرة على تطبيق مفاهيم ادارة الجودة في العمل.
- الجودة.	

9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم

1. التعلم النشط: تشجيع المشاركة الفعالة للطلاب في عمليات التعلم، مثل المناقشات والأنشطة الجماعية وحل المشكلات، لتعزيز فهمهم العميق للمفاهيم الرياضية.
2. التعلم التعاوني: تشجيع الطلاب على العمل معاً في مجموعات صغيرة لحل المسائل المتعلقة بدراساتهم ومشاركة الأفكار، مما يساهم في تعزيز التفاعل وتبادل المعرفة بينهم.
3. استخدام التكنولوجيا: الاستفادة من التكنولوجيا في توفير أدوات تعليمية تفاعلية مثل برامج الحاسوب والموارد عبر الإنترنت لتعزيز فهم الطلاب وتحفيزهم.
4. التعلم القائم على حل المشكلات: تقديم مشكلات محددة وتحفيز الطلاب للتفكير النقدي واستخدام المهارات المالية لحلها.
5. الاستراتيجيات التعليمية المتعددة: توفير مجموعة متنوعة من الاستراتيجيات التعليمية، مثل المحاضرات التفاعلية والدروس العملية والتمارين العملية، لتلبية احتياجات متنوعة من الطلاب.
6. تعزيز التفكير الإداري: تشجيع الطلاب على تطوير مهارات التفكير الإداري مثل التحليل والتخطيط والاستنتاج، من خلال تقديم أسئلة تحفيزية ومشكلات تطبيقية.
7. تقديم ردود فعل فورية: توفير آليات لتقديم ردود فعل فورية للطلاب بشأن أدائهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم الإدارية، سواء كان ذلك من خلال التقييمات الدورية أو التفاعل المباشر مع المدرس.

10. طرائق التقييم

1. تقييم الأداء في الفصل: يشمل تقييم أداء الطلاب خلال الدروس والمحاضرات وورش العمل، سواء من خلال الاختبارات الكتابية أو التقييم المستمر لمشاركتهم وفهمهم للمواد.
2. المشاركة في المناقشات والأنشطة: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في المناقشات الصفية والأنشطة الجماعية والمشاريع الفردية، وذلك لتقييم مدى فهمهم وتفاعلهم مع المواد.
3. الاختبارات والواجبات: يمكن إعطاء الطلاب اختبارات منتظمة وواجبات تقييمية لتقييم مهاراتهم في حل المسائل المرتبطة بمجال اختصاصهم وفهمهم للمفاهيم المعروضة.
4. تقييم المشاركة في البحث: يمكن تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في أنشطة البحث والمشاريع العلمية، وتقديم تقييم لأسلوب عرضهم وتحليل نتائجهم واستنتاجاتهم.
5. تقييم الأداء العملي: يمكن تقييم الطلاب في الأداء العملي من خلال الزيارات العملية والمشاركة في الأنشطة التطبيقية.
6. تقييم المشاركة الخارجية: يشمل تقييم مدى مشاركة الطلاب في الأنشطة الخارجية مثل المؤتمرات والندوات والمسابقات الرياضية.
7. تقييم التطور الشخصي والمهني: يمكن تقييم تطور الطلاب على المستوى الشخصي والمهني والأكاديمي خلال مشاركتهم في برنامج توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس.

11. الهيئة التدريسية

أعضاء هيئة التدريس

الرتبة العلمية		التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات (ان وجدت)	اعداد الهيئة التدريسية
		عام	خاص		ملاك
أ.م.د. ابراهيم علي كردي	مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مصارف			ملاك
أ.م.د. جمال هداش محمد	ادارة اعمال	ادارة مالية			ملاك
أ.م.عوني محمد كفتان	رياضيات	تحليل عددي			ملاك
أ.م. احمد فريد ناجي	مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية			ملاك
أ.م. دحام لطيف دحام	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
أ.م. رعد محمد ندا	اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية			ملاك
أ.م. دريد موسى محمود	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م.مقداد إبراهيم جاسم	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م. علي عبدالقادر احمد	مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية			ملاك
م. منيب خلف محميد	مالية ومصرفية	علوم مصرفية			ملاك
م.لؤي علي محمود	مالية ومصرفية	إدارة مالية			ملاك
م.محمد عبدالكريم احمد	مالية ومصرفية	مالية ومصرفية			ملاك
م. علي محمد إبراهيم	ادارة اعمال	إدارة تسويق			ملاك

م.تركان حسين داود	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك	
م.محمد جدعان حماد	ادارة اعمال	ادارة تسويق	ملاك	
م.انس ذياب سالم	اقتصاد	سياسات نقدية	ملاك	
م.م.علي فؤاد طه	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.كامل ممدوح كامل	محاسبة مالية	تدقيق حسابات	ملاك	
م.م.انوار محمود غفوري	ادارة اعمال	إدارة مالية	ملاك	
م.م.وسام مصطفى حسن	اللغة العربية	اللغة	ملاك	
أ.م.د.قصي عبودي علي	حاسوب	حاسوب	ملاك	
أ.د.صدام محمد محمود	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
أ.د.خلف محمد حمد	اقتصاد	مالية عامة	ملاك	
أ.م.اسماء نعمان جاسم	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.حمود سعد محييد	اقتصاد	اقتصاد دولي	ملاك	
م.ياسم رشيد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.عائشة عبدالخالق اسماعيل	احصاء	احصاء	ملاك	
م.عبدالله حسين جميل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.احسان فاضل محمد	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.لبنى ليث خليل	محاسبة	محاسبة	ملاك	
م.م.ايهاب عبدالله محييد	قانون	قانون	محاضر	
أ.م.احمد خالد حسون	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر	
أ.م.نايف محمد حماش	حاسوب	حاسوب	محاضر	
م.م.ماهر صباح حبيب	قانون	قانون	محاضر	
م.م.طه محمود حمود	اللغة الانكليزية	اللغة الانكليزية	محاضر	

التطوير المهني

توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد

- 1- تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم: يتم تحديد احتياجات الجامعة والقسم من حيث الكوادر التعليمية المطلوبة والتخصصات المفضلة.
- 2- إعداد برامج التوجيه: يتم تصميم برامج توجيه مخصصة تستهدف الأعضاء الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين بناءً على احتياجاتهم وتخصصاتهم.
- 3- التعريف بالبيئة الجامعية: يتم تقديم مقدمة شاملة حول الجامعة وقسم الإدارة العامة، بما في ذلك نبذة عن القسم والرؤية والرسالة والأهداف والخدمات المتاحة.
- 4- تقديم الموارد الداعمة: يتم توفير الموارد والدعم اللازم للأعضاء الجدد، بما في ذلك الدورات التدريبية والورش العملية والمساعدة الفنية.

5- توجيه أكاديمي: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد فيما يتعلق بالمناهج والمناطق البحثية والطرق التدريسية المستخدمة في القسم.

6- توجيه إداري: يتم توجيه الأعضاء الجدد حول الإجراءات الإدارية والمسؤوليات والسياسات الجامعية وقواعد السلوك.

7- دعم مستمر: يتم توفير دعم مستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد والزائرين والمتفرغين وغير المتفرغين من خلال جلسات استشارية وورش عمل وتقييمات دورية.

التطوير المهني لأعضاء هيئة التدريس

1. تحديد الاحتياجات وتحديد الأهداف: يتم تحديد احتياجات أعضاء هيئة التدريس من خلال استطلاعات رأي وتقييم أداء، ومن ثم تحديد الأهداف المحددة التي يجب تحقيقها في إطار البرنامج.
2. تصميم البرنامج التطويري: بناءً على الاحتياجات المحددة والأهداف المحددة، يتم تصميم برنامج تطويري شامل يشمل مجموعة من الأنشطة والدورات التدريبية وورش العمل والموارد التعليمية.
3. تنفيذ البرنامج: يتم تنفيذ البرنامج التطويري بشكل منظم ومنظم، ويشمل ذلك تنظيم ورش العمل، وإجراء الدورات التدريبية، وتقديم الموارد التعليمية المناسبة.
4. استخدام استراتيجيات التدريس الفعالة: يتعلم أعضاء هيئة التدريس استخدام وتطبيق استراتيجيات التدريس الحديثة والفعالة، مثل التعلم التعاوني والتعلم النشط والتكنولوجيا التعليمية.
5. تقييم نتائج التعلم: يتم تقييم فعالية البرنامج التطويري من خلال تقييم نتائج التعلم لأعضاء هيئة التدريس، مثل زيادة مستوى المعرفة والمهارات التدريسية والتفاعلية مع الطلاب.
6. التطوير المستمر: يجري تقديم التغذية الراجعة والدعم المستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس لتعزيز التطوير المهني والأكاديمي المستمر.
7. المشاركة في البحث والنشر العلمي: يحث ويشجع أعضاء هيئة التدريس على المشاركة في البحث العلمي ونشر النتائج في المجالات الأكاديمية المرموقة، مما يعزز مكانتهم الأكاديمية ويساهم في تطوير المعرفة في مجالاتهم.

12. معيار القبول

- 1- قبول مركزي.
- 2- قبول استثناءات (ذوي الشهداء، أبناء الهيئة التدريسية، الموظفين المتميزين، الأوائل على المعاهد، الطلبة الوافدين).
- 3- تعليم حكومي خاص
- 4- قبول دراسات مسائية.

13. أهم مصادر المعلومات عن البرنامج

- 1- موقع الجامعة والكلية والقسم الإلكتروني.

2- أوليات استحداث القسم.

3- مشروع تطوير وتحديث مناهج كليات الإدارة والاقتصاد في الجامعات العراقية لسنة 2017.

14. خطة تطوير البرنامج

- 1- تطوير المناهج الدراسية.
- 2- فتح دراسات عليا (دبلوم عالي معادل للماجستير).
- 3- تطوير الملاكات التدريسية والإدارية عن طريق دورات وندوات وورش في مجالات التخصص.
- 4- دعم جهود البحث العلمي من خلال تشجيع أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية على النشر خصوصاً في المستوعبات العالمية.
- 5- إقامة برامج تدريبية لتنمية قدرات الطلبة في المجالات التقنية وتكنولوجيا المعلومات.
- 6- إقامة زيارات ميدانية وسفارات علمية للطلبة الى المؤسسات الحكومية.

2- فتح دراسات عليا (دبلوم عالي معادل للماجستير).

4- دعم جهود البحث العلمي من خلال تشجيع أعضاء الهيئة التدريسية على النشر خصوصاً في المستويات العالمية.

6- إقامة زيارات ميدانية وسفارات علمية للطلبة الى المؤسسات الحكومية.

مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة من البرنامج

[illegible]

													ومصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة متوسطة 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تسويق مصرفي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة مالية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تجارة الكترونية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	سياسة نقدية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	قواعد بيانات 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اقتصاد قياسي ومالي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أساليب كمية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	عمليات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة إنكليزية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	أسواق مالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل شركات 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	إدارة المخاطر المالية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظام محاسبي 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تقييم قرارات الاستثمار		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة مصرفية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة تكاليف 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	نظم معلومات مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محفظة استثمارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	معايير مصرفية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	اخلاقيات البحث العلمي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مشروع التخرج		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تدقيق ورقابة 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	محاسبة إدارية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	تمويل دولي		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	مصارف إسلامية 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	دراسات جدوى وتقييم مشاريع		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	لغة إنكليزية		

السنة
الثالثة

السنة
الرابعة

*يرجى وضع اشارة في المربعات المقابلة لمخرجات التعلم الفردية من البرنامج الخاضعة للتقييم

نموذج وصف المقرر

1. اسم المقرر

مؤسسات مالية					
2. رمز المقرر					
FBB603					
3. الفصل / السنة					
الأول / الثانية 2023 - 2024					
4. تاريخ إعداد هذا الوصف					
2024/1/28					
5. أشكال الحضور المتاحة					
حضوري					
6. عدد الساعات الدراسية (الكلي) / عدد الوحدات (الكلي)					
45 ساعة / 3 وحدات					
7. اسم مسؤول المقرر الدراسي (إذا اكثر من اسم يذكر)					
م.لؤي علي محمود					
8. اهداف المقرر					
اهداف المادة الدراسية			زيادة خبرة ومعرفة الطلبة في طبيعة عمل المؤسسات المالية وذلك لأهميتها بالنسبة لتخصص العلوم المالية والمصرفية تعريف الطالب بماهية المؤسسات المالية تعريف الطالب بأهم خصائص المؤسسات المالية تعريف الطالب بأنواع المؤسسات المالية تدريب الطالب على معرفة المخاطر التي تواجه المؤسسات المالية		
9. استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم					
الاستراتيجية			1. التحضير للمحاضرة. 2. المناقشة والحوار. 3. الواجبات التي يكلف بها الطالب. 4. الامتحانات التحريرية.		
10. بنية المقرر					
الأسبوع	الساعات	مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة	اسم الوحدة او الموضوع	طريقة التعلم	طريقة التقييم
الأول	2	مفهوم المؤسسات المالية	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية
الثاني	2	أنواع المؤسسات المالية	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية
الثالث	2	الوساطة المالية	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية
الرابع	2	البنك المركزي	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية
الخامس	2	المصارف التجارية	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية
السادس	2	المصارف	تعريف ومفاهيم	نظري	متابعة الواجبات البيئية

البيئية			المتخصصة		
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	المصارف الإسلامية	2	السابع
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	المخاطر المالية والاستثمارية	2	الثامن
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	المصارف الشاملة وشركات التمويل	2	التاسع
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	مؤسسات التأمين واتحادات الائتمان	2	العاشر
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	صناديق الاستثمار	2	الحادي عشر
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	صناديق التحوط	2	الثاني عشر
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	صناديق التقاعد	2	الثالث عشر
متابعة الواجبات البيئية	نظري	تعريف ومفاهيم	المؤسسات المالية الدولية	2	الرابع عشر
نتائج الامتحان النهائي				2	الخامس عشر

11. تقييم المقرر

12. مصادر التعلم والتدريس

1-علاء فرحان طالب، حيدي يونس، محمد فائز، 2017. ادارة المؤسسات المالية، مدخل فكري معاصر	الكتب المقررة المطلوبة (المنهجية أن وجدت)
1-علاء فرحان طالب، حيدي يونس، محمد فائز، 2017. ادارة المؤسسات المالية، مدخل فكري معاصر	المراجع الرئيسية (المصادر)
كافة كتب المؤسسات المالية	الكتب والمراجع الساندة التي يوصى بها (المجلات العلمية، التقارير...)
الدخول الى الانترنت من خلال الشبكة العنكبوتية	المراجع الإلكترونية، مواقع الانترنت

**Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus
Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation
Accreditation Department**



Academic Program and

Co

Ac

Co

Academic Program and Course Description Guide

2024

Introduction:

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

Concepts and terminology:

Academic Program Description: The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

Course Description: Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

Program Vision: An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

Program Mission: Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

Program Objectives: They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

Curriculum Structure: All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

Learning Outcomes: A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

Teaching and learning strategies: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit University

Faculty/Institute: Faculty of Administration and Economics

Scientific Department: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Academic or Professional Program Name: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences Final Certificate Name: Bachelor of Finance and Banking

Academic System: Course system

Description Preparation

Date: 17/9/2023

File Completion Date: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.د. إبراهيم علي
كرد
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
Institution Requirements				
College Requirements				

Department Requirements				
Summer Training				
Other				

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description				
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours	
			theoretical	practical

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

Learning Outcomes 1

Learning Outcomes Statement 1

Skills

Learning Outcomes 2

Learning Outcomes Statement 2

Learning Outcomes 3

Learning Outcomes Statement 3

Ethics

Learning Outcomes 4

Learning Outcomes Statement 4

Learning Outcomes 5

Learning Outcomes Statement 5

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

11. Faculty

Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer

Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

14. Program Development Plan

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or optional	Knowledge				Skills				Ethics			
				A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4

- Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form

1. Course Name:	
Reading in finance and banking	
2. Course Code:	
ENG	
3. Semester / Year:	
first/ second	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
17/9/2023	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
Full time Attendance	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)	
30 hours / 2 unit	
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)	
Name: Asst.prof : Ahmed khaled hason	
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	Teaching the student the basics of the English tenses and how they can use these tenses during their everyday conversations or during work
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy	-The student's ability to understand and use the English language during different times. -The student's ability to communicate and understand with foreign people who can't understand the Arabic language during their work or traveling. understand with foreign financial institutions -The student's ability to work in electronic commerce by communicating with financial institutions via the Internet
10. Course Structure	

Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the past tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
2	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the past continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
3	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the past perfect tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
4	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the past perfect continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
5	2	Evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
6	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the present simple tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report
7	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the present continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Tests/Questions/Report

8	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the present perfect tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
9	2	Write different sentences, negate, change the sentences into question	What is the present perfect continuous tense and how can they use it in sentences.	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
10	2	Vocabulary MCQ Yes/No questions	Review class	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
11	2	Evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
12	2	Listening and translating the passages	Reading a passages Birthday Rainy day	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
13	2	Listening and translating the passages	Reading a passages Holiday Fake Friend	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report
14	2	Vocabulary MCQ Yes/No questions	Review class	Classroom	Notes/Questions/Report

15	2	evaluate the students	Monthly Exam	Classroom	zes/Questions/Report
11. Course Evaluation					
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reports etc					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			Exams Homeworks Participate by explaining topics and discussions Asking brainstorming questions during		
Main references (sources)					
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...)			Headway Academic skills		
Electronic References, Websites			English Grammar in Use		

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 12/3/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

the signature : the signature :

Name of the Department Head: A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi Scientific Assistant

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Ashraf Hashem Faris

the date: the date :

File checked by:

Quality Assurance and University Performance Division

Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Division:

the date

the signature

Dean's approval

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

- The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::
- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
 2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
 - 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
 - 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
 - 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
 6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
 - 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
 - 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation

in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		

	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	First course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the absurd regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	First course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		

	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	First course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors. Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-

Skills

Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-

Values

Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.	-

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts.	.1

- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2
- Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise and their understanding of the concepts presented. .3
- Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can .4

be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5 performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6 students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7 professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
			Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim

	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBanking	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial management	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrationmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial management	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid

	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the absurd regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Banking databases (1)	
2. Course code	
3. Semester/Year	
First course / 2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
12-3-2024	
5. Available forms of attendance	
Weekly / Full time	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours-3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Assistant Professor Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali Email:Dr.qusay.a.ali@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
1- understand the roleBanking information in computer technology. 2- Knowing the aspectsApplied databases knowledgeOperations Banking -3 databases Building student -4 capacityAdministrativeIn the fieldComputer. Gaining diverse information in -5 different specializations	Subject objectives

The student gains experience in the -6 field of Practical learning on modern banking applications and systems The student gains experience in the -7 field of Banking information	

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Promote interaction and hands-on experience, including organizing activities that encourage students to build projects. Banking Applied and teamwork to solve technical problems In addition, innovative educational technologies are used to provide interactive learning experiences while providing individual support and career guidance to students for a deeper understanding of the concept. Databases Banking And its applications.	Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the system Access	theoretical	Database concept	Introduction to databases	3	the first
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the system Access	theoretical	importance Databases	Database Jobs Features	3	the second
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the system Access	Theoretical + Practical	Tables, Queries, Reports	Database components	3	the third
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the system Access	Theoretical + Practical	Field Properties	Data types And information	3	Fourth

Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	TypesRelationships	Relationship s	3	Fifth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Linking tables	Conditions for linking tables with relationship s	3	Sixth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Create tables (main, secondary, sub)	TypesTables	3	Seventh
First month exam + practical exam					
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	addition, delete , update	Table operations	3	The eighth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Relationships between primary and secondary tables	Linking main tables	3	Ninth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Relationships between subtables with subtables	Linking secondary and sub- tables	3	tenth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Design a template for tables	Models in databases	3	eleventh
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Micro settings between tables	Micro units	3	twelfth
Follow up on homework and formulate questions On the systemAccess	Theoretica l + Practical	Design a report for tables	Reports	3	thirteent h
Second month exam + practical exam					

	practical	-----	Review of practical lectures	3	fourteenth
	practical	----	practical exam	3	fifteenth
Final exam for the second course					

11. Course Evaluation

12 degrees (first month exam (theoretical + practical))

12 degrees (second month exam (theoretical + practical))

6 degrees (attendance, student participation and daily exams)

70 marks final exam (theoretical + practical)

12. Learning and teaching resources

	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Johnson, S.: 'Access 2013 on demand' .1 (Que Publishing, 2013. 2013) 2. Levesque, J.-F., Harris, M.F., and Russell, G.: 'Patient-centred access to health care: conceptualizing access at the interface of health systems and populations', International journal for equity in health, 2013, 12, (1), pp. 1-9	Main References (Sources)
	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

NAcademic Program Description Template

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

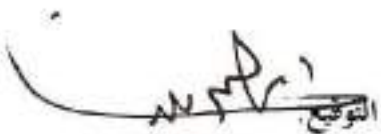
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

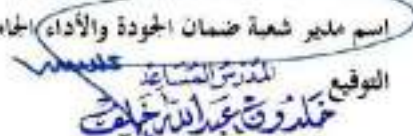
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28 /1/2024

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
 اسم رئيس القسم: د. ا.م. ا. إبراهيم علي كردي
 اسم معاون العلمى: د. ا.م. ا. أشرف هاشم فارس
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
 شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
 اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي : م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
 التوقيع: 
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28


 مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer

				training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	First
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking		

		institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		

	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-	
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-	
Skills				
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership.	-	
		Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-	
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-	
Values				
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility.	-	
		Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-	
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the	-	Integrity and transparency.	-	
		Quality.	-	

concepts of quality management at
work.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess .2

their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadaash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham

	angel		PoliciesCritical	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf

			Finance		Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

- Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1
- Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2
- Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, -3

including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. -7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourt h year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:	
Banking Marketing	
2. Course code	
FBB609	
3. Semester/Year:	
the chapterAFor the second /Second2023-2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
28/1/2024	
5. Available forms of attendance:	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):	
Total (45)hour /Number of units (3)	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):	
Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad	
8. Course objectives	
Providing the student with a cognitive skill about the concept, specifications, importance and workIn banking marketingTheir role in maintaining monetary stability, which is an important factor in economic stability and thus achieving comprehensive economic	Subject objectives

development in the Iraqi economy.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Thinking strategy according to the student's ability
- High Thinking Skill Strategy
- Critical thinking strategy in learning brainstorming

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Introduction to Bank Marketing		3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Stages of development of banking marketing		3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Marketing Tasks		3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Marketing Mix Elements		3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Marketing Philosophies		3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The concept of the banking market environment		3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	General and specific environment of banks		3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Marketing Research		3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Marketing Research Procedures		3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Marketing research preparation methods		3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and	Banking Marketing Parameters Characteristics		3	11

	classroom interaction				
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Classification of banking services			12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Factors affecting bank marketing			13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Stages of development of banking services			14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking Service Life Cycle			15

11. Course Evaluation

- Midterm exams •
- Solve the homework •
- Participate in explaining topics and discussions. •
- the audience •
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Marketing of banking services by Dr. Darman Suleiman Sadiq Al-Nimr	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Marketing Books Banking Services	Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences	Electronic references, websites

NAcademic Program Description Template

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Financial Mathematics

2. Course code					
ACB107					
3. Semester/Year					
theyourAnd a messagethe first/Phase 2/23 /24					
4. Date this description was prepared					
9/17/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
30hourTotal / Units2					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Turkan Hussein Dawood					
8. Course objectives					
Increase students' experience and knowledge in the field of applicationFinancial MathematicsIts importance for financial and banking sciences in Iraq			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	theoretical	the introduction		2	the first
Assignments and tests	theoretical	The importance of financial mathematics		2	the second
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Strength and roots		2	the third
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Sequences		2	Fourth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	simple interest		2	Fifth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	The way of the tiger and the common		2	Sixth

		denominators			
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Debt replacement		2	Seventh
Assignments and tests	theoretical	compound interest		2	The eighth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Equal payments		2	Ninth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Bonds		2	tenth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Bond Rating		2	eleventh
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Money formation contracts		2	twelfth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	extinction		2	thirteenth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Stocks		2	fourteenth
Assignments and tests	theoretical	Exercise set		2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Participation in semester exams, explaining topics, discussions, attendance, and asking brainstorming questions.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Mohamed Sami Ali Financial Mathematics	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Dr.Mohammed Sami Ali	Main References (Sources)
All books aFor financial mathematics	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

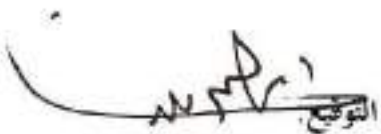
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

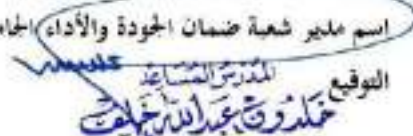
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
 اسم رئيس القسم: د. ا.م. ا. إبراهيم علي كردي
 اسم معاون العلمى: د. ا.م. ا. أشرف هاشم فارس
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
 شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
 اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي : م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
 التوقيع: 
 التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28


 مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer

				training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	First
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking		

		institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		

	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program				
Knowledge				
The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-	
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.	-	
Skills				
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership.	-	
		Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.	-	
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.	-	
Values				
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility.	-	
		Serving the community and meeting its requirements.	-	
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the	-	Integrity and transparency.	-	
		Quality.	-	

concepts of quality management at
work.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4
- Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5
- Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6
- Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

- Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1
- Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess .2

their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise. And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions. .6

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program. .7

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadaash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham

	angel		PoliciesCritical	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf

			Finance		Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

- Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1
- Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2
- Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, -3

including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. -7

12. Acceptance Criteria

- Central acceptance. -1
- Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2
- Private government education -3
- Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourt h year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:	
Monetary policy	
2. Course code	
FBB610	
3. Semester/Year:	
The courseAFor the second /second	
4. Date this description was prepared	
1/28/2024	
5. Available forms of attendance:	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):	
Total (45)hour /Number of units (3)	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):	
Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed Email: @tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
To provide the student with a cognitive skill about the concept, specifications, importance and work of private and governmental commercial banks and the Central Bank and their role in maintaining monetary stability, which is an important factor in economic stability and thus	Subject objectives

achieving comprehensive economic development in the Iraqi economy.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Thinking strategy according to the student's ability
- High Thinking Skill Strategy
- Critical thinking strategy in learning brainstorming

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Definition of monetary policy		3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Monetary policy objectives		3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The importance of money and credit in the economy		3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Monetary Theories and Monetary Policy (Classical, Keynesian, and Monetarists - Friedman)-)		3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Theory Classic (Fisher's formula and Cambridge's formula)		3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Keynesian theory (liquidity trap)		3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The Monetarists (Friedman))		3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	First exam		3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Concept and functions of the central bank		3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Central bank independence		3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and	Monetary policy tools (direct and indirect))		3	11

	classroom interaction				
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Open market policy and its effectiveness			12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Re-discount policy and its effectiveness			13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Legal reserve ratio			14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Various direct tools			15

11. Course Evaluation

- Midterm exams •
- Solve the homework •
- Participate in explaining topics and discussions. •
- the audience •
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Money and Banking - Authored by Dr. Ahmed Zuhair Shamia, Dr. Abdel-Moati Rashid, and Dr. Abdel-Moneim El-Sayed Ali	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Money and Banking - Authored by Dr. Abdel Moneim El Sayed Ali	Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

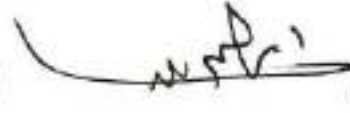
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كودي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء


مصادقة السيد الحميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.

8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2

Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		

	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		

	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in

-

institutions.		government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student .3		

understanding and motivation.

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6

students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

			t		
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith

					Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational -1
cadres and preferred specializations.

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, -2
visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties.

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is -3
provided about the university and the department. General Administration,
including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives
and services available.

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary -4
resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical
assistance.

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, -5
research areas and teaching methods used in the department.

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative -6
procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct.

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and -7
part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic

evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		

													Principles of Statistics 2		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English		

													language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name	
Intermediate Accounting 1	
2. Course code	
ACB102	
3. Semester/Year	
First / Second	
4. Date this description was prepared	
9/17/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours / 3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohamed Mahmoud and M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel	
8. Course objectives	
A.Focusing on students and building them on a strong foundation of scientific knowledge, especially in the field of intermediate accounting, and constantly striving to support them in various fields. Dr.Introducing modern methods into the education system that increase students' ability to be creative and innovative.	A. Preparing an educated generation armed with science and adopting it as a sound basis for bringing about radical changes, placing scientific knowledge and the scientific method of thinking and analysis in the service of the country's goals, enabling it to pursue its higher education and adapt to the development of technology in order to keep pace with the expansion of human needs. for.Preparing administrative staffYAndYIt is responsible for studying the country's needs for development and progress and is capable ofAndTo meet the needs of the labor market in state institutions.
9. Teaching and learning strategies	
A.Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence. Dr.To be knowledgeable and skilled in information technology.	A.Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think, solve problems, and manage resources and time. for.The student should be able to speak in a fluent manner.
10. Course Structure	

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Exam	theoretical	Conceptual Framework of Accounting - Definition of Accounting - Role of Accounting Information in Decision Making	Conceptual Framework of Accounting	3	the first
Exam	theoretical	Final accounts and financial statements in the commercial establishment	Final accounts in the commercial establishment	3	the second
Exam	theoretical	Income statement, balance sheet.	Final accounts in the commercial establishment	3	the third
Exam	theoretical	Final accounts in industrial establishment	Final accounts in industrial establishment	3	Fourth
Exam	theoretical	Income statement, balance sheet.	Final accounts in industrial establishment	3	Fifth
Exam	theoretical	First exam		3	Sixth
Exam	theoretical	Expense adjustments	Settlement of expenses	3	Seventh
Exam	theoretical	Revenue adjustments	Revenue settlement	3	The eighth
Exam	theoretical	Cash - Bank Statement Reconciliation - Overdraft	Bank statement matching	3	Ninth
Exam	theoretical	Second exam		3	tenth
Exam	theoretical	Fund inventory, settlement of differences	Fund inventory	3	eleventh
Exam	theoretical	Debtors, definition of debtors, nature of debtors, showing debtors in financial statements	Definition of accounts receivable and methods of processing it	3	twelfth
Exam	theoretical	Bad debt treatment	Definition of accounts receivable and methods of processing it	3	fourteenth
Exam	theoretical	Final Exam		3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Intermediate Accounting1	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Intermediate Accounting Book by Prof. Talal Al-Jajawi and Asst. Prof. Haider Al-Masoudi	Main References (Sources)
Books available in the library or on the Internet	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All available on the internet	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

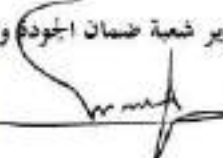
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كودي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of
expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	lecture r		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	lecture r		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	lecture r		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	lecture		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith

	r				Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic -7

evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometrics and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk		

													management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		Four h year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

1. Course name:	
Commercial Law	
2. Course code:	
CLB009	
3. Semester/Year: Second Stage/First Course/2023-2024	
4. Date of preparation of this description: First course 9/17/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance:	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total): hour / unit	
30hour/2Units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
the name:Mr. Maher Sabah Habib Email: mohammed.rh@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
-Contribute to understandingHistorical development of trade in Iraq -Continue to produce highly qualified graduates.From legal culture. -Providing the student with a cognitive skill about the concept, specifications and importance ofTrade, commercial workers and the concept of the merchant as practiced in the private sector. - Teaching the student how to benefit from his academic studies after his appointment.EspeciallyIn the legal aspect accompanying the commercial aspect.	Subject objectives
9. Teaching and learning strategies	
- Use the board • - Home solutions •	Strategy

Try to investigate some tasks and problems to find out their causes. •
Blended learning •

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	W at ch es	Th e we ek
discussion	theory	Historical development of commercial law in Iraq	Explanation of the previous commercial law and how it developed, with a statement of the most important differences between it and civil works	3	1
viva voce	theory	A look at the law	Definition of legal rule Characteristics of the legal basis	3	2
discussion	theory	The difference between law and other rules	Rules of religion Rules of ethics	3	3
cone	theory	Sources of law/sources of obligation	Original sources Dependent sources/contract, unilateral will, unlawful act, unjustified gain, law	3	4
discussion	theory	Commercial Law Concepts	Definition of commercial law Reasons for his appearance confiscation	3	5
viva voce	theory	Scope of application of commercial law	Objective theory Personal theory	3	6
Written exam	theory	Business discrimination criteria	Distinguishing between commercial and civil business Distinguishing between commercial and industrial businesses	3	7
discussion	theory	The merchant	Merchant Sections, Merchant Terms	3	8
cone	theory	The merchant	Trader Duties	3	9
discussion	theory	Trading companies	Contribution, limited, solidarity,	3	10
cone	theory	Trading companies	Simple, individual project	3	11
viva voce	theory	Trading companies	Establishing companies and forming capital	3	12
viva voce	theory	Company funds	Stocks Bonds	3	13
Homework	theory	Subscription	Publication of the subscription, subscription to a bank, subscriber data, success and failure of the subscription.	3	14
Written exam	theory	Commercial papers	Commercial paper jobs Its types: bill of exchange, check, promissory note	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

The final grade for the evaluation is 100 points, and the minimum for success is 50 points, and the grade is distributedEvaluation on the end of the course is 30 points and the end of the course exam is 70 points.As follows:

- First month exam 10 marks •
- Second month exam 10 marks •
- Daily preparation 5 degrees •
- Posts 5 points •
- End of course exam 70 points •

12. Learning and teaching resources

	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Books and laws specialized in trade, business, merchants and commercial establishments	Main References (Sources)
A collection of specialized legal research in business law published in scientific journals.	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
A group of websites and electronic forums.	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

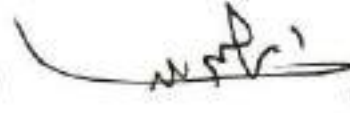
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

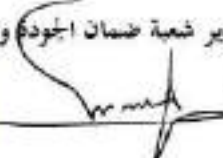
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name					
Public Finance1					
2. Course code					
FBB604					
3. Semester/Year					
First/Second Course 2023 - 2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
9/17/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Approval of attendance list					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
30 hours / 2 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad					
8. Course objectives					
Introducing the student to the subject of general finance. 1) Clarifying the concepts and terms related to public expenditures, public revenues and the general budget. 2) Make the student interested in the scientific subject he is studying. 3) Instill confidence in students and provide them with the opportunity to learn about public finance tools and how to use them. 4)				Subject objectives	
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Delivering in-person and online lectures - Discussions with students - Oral questions for students - Blended learning (class)Room) -				Strategy	
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week

Follow up on homework	theoretical	The emergence of public finance, The relationship between individuals and the state Human needs	Public Finance	2	the first
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Public sector financing and private sector financing methods Government Public Services	Public and private finance	2	the second
Follow up on homework	theory	The relationship between public finance, economics, law and other sciences	The relationship between public finance and other sciences	2	the third
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The concept of neutral public finance And the intervener	The development of the role of public finance in the economy and the development of its concepts in the modern era:	2	Fourth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition of public expenditure: General Expenses Divisions	Overhead	2	Fifth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	General Expenditure Controls	General Expenditure Controls:	2	Sixth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical + Practical	Direct and indirect effects	Economic effects of	2	Seventh

			public expenditure		
			Monthly exam	2	The eighth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	State property revenues - domain - general price	Economic revenues:	2	Ninth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Fees. Taxes	Revenue	2	tenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	First: The nature of the tax and its characteristics: Second: The basis for imposing the tax	Taxes	2	eleventh
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Direct and indirect taxes	Types of taxes	2	twelfth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition of public loans Types of public loans	Public Loans	2	thirteenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Concept and effectsAnd the types	New monetary issue/subsidies	2	fourteenth
			Monthly exam	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

It is one of the basic and important courses of the department, as it contributes to:Student educationWith everything surrounding the economics of public finance in terms of the nature of government activity through public expenditures and achieving its goals, as well as from the side of public revenues, especially tax policy and the economic effects of both public expenditures and public revenues, as well as the nature of the general budget.

12. Learning and teaching resources

D. Reda Sahib Abu Hamad Al Ali, College of Administration and Economics, University of Kufa, 2002.

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

Dr. Imad Muhammad Ali Al-Ani, Financial Policies and Government Intervention,

Main References (Sources)

Iraq Office for Printing and Publishing, 2018.	
All Public Finance Books All scientific research and reports related to public finance	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Reviewing scientific websites through the web	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

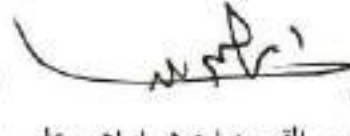
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

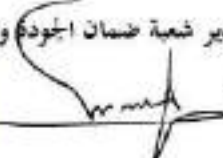
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts.	.1
Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them.	.2
Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation.	.3

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
in areas of specialization.
Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
especially in international journals.
Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
information technology fields.
Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name **Finance Management**

2. Course code

MGB306

3. Semester/Year **First / Second / 2023 - 2024**

4. Date this description was prepared **9/17/2023**

5. Available forms of attendance **Attendance and absence**

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

30 hours / 2 units

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Muhammad / F / M. M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri

8. Course objectives

- 1) Introducing the student to the subject of financial management, and clarification Concepts and terms related to the basics of financial management.
- 2) Making the student interested in the scientific subject he is studying. and Urging students to pay attention to the subject of financial management.
- 3) Instill confidence in students and give them the opportunity to learn about financial management and how to use it.
- 4) Training students to apply what they have learned and apply it practically to the variables of financial and banking sciences.
- and Enabling students to acquire scientific analysis and interpretation skills.
- 5) Developing the student's skill, inference and decision-making power.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education is based on problem, consultation and collective learning.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week

Follow up on homework	theoretical	Financial Management Field- Financial Management Jobs- Financial Manager Duties	Definition of the nature of financial management	2	the first
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Get to know her	Financial management objectives	2	the second
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Legal forms of companies	Forms of establishment tax business	2	the third
Follow up on homework	practical	Straight line method and declining balance method	Extinction and tax savings	2	Fourth
Follow up on homework	practical	Production units and sum of years' digits method	Extinction and tax savings	2	Fifth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Timeline	time value of money	2	Sixth
Follow up on homework	practical	simple interest-compound interest	time value of money	2	Seventh
Follow up on homework	theoretical	My theory of financial analysis concept-Beneficiaries and criteria	Financial analysis	2	The eighth
Follow up on homework	practical	Financial analysis using liquidity and activity ratios	Financial analysis	2	Ninth
Follow up on homework	practical	Financial analysis using leverage and profitability ratios	Financial analysis	2	tenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Nature, importance and functions of financial markets	Financial Markets	2	eleventh
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Financial Market and Financial Brokerage	Financial Markets	2	twelfth
Follow up on homework	practical	Sources of funding for financial markets-Money market	Financial Markets	2	thirteenth
Follow up on homework	practical	Capital Market	Financial Markets	2	fourteenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Concepts	Financial Markets	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

1- Daily exam

2- Monthly exam

3- Final exam

12. Learning and teaching resources

- 1- Al-Amiri, Muhammad Ali, 2010,
Modern Financial Management
- 2- Al-Ansari, Osama Abdel Khaleq,
2021, Financial and Banking
Management

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

1- Al-Amiri, Muhammad Al-Amiri, 2010, Modern Financial Management 2- Al-Ansari, Osama Abdel Khaleq, 2021, Financial and Banking Management	Main References (Sources)
All financial management books and all research published in Scopus journals and accredited journals	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All new newsletters and programs are published through approved websites.	Electronic references, websites

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Finance and Banking

Academic Description

Third

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

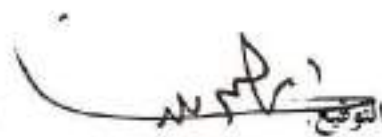
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

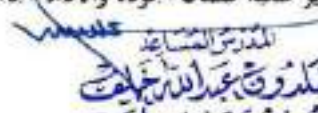
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع:  اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:  اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:  المدير المساعد
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Unified accounting system 2

Course code .3

ACB113

Chapter / Year / .4

Second course / third stage

Date this description was prepared .5

1/28/2024

Available attendance forms .6

In-person for students

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .7

45 hours for 3 units per week

Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .8

Abdullah Hussein is beautiful Abdullah_2020@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

The course aims to build the student's personality by acquiring cognitive skills in accounting sciences through the following:

- 1- Creating an organized and researching student by introducing him to the most important basic skills necessary to rely on himself in studying the unified accounting system and researching its topics.
- 2- Explaining the close relationship between the topics of the unified accounting system that are studied within the curriculum and social life.
- 3- Developing the student's skills in -1 research and documentation and acquiring more accounting terms, which in turn develops the student's thinking skills.

Subject objectives

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Encouraging students to solve problems facing accountants by presenting problems and obstacles in a (simulation) manner facing economic and governmental institutions and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles and develop their mental skills.

Strategy

10Course structure

Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watch es	The week
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Introduction to the unified accounting system, accounting assumptions, principles and foundations	Understanding and comprehending the unified accounting system, accounting assumptions, principles and foundations	3	the first
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Features, characteristics and scope of application	Understand and recognize the features, characteristics and scope of application	3	the second
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Unified Accounting System Guide	Understanding and comprehending the explanation of the unified accounting guide	3	the third
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Explanation of the unified accounting guide	Understanding and comprehending the explanation of the unified accounting guide	3	Fourth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for asset accountsAnd ways to obtain it from the local market	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	3	Fifth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for asset accountsAnd ways to obtain it from the foreign market	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	3	Sixth
Preparing for the	Lectures	Construction by contractors	Understand and comprehend	3	Seventh

lecture	Dialogue and discussion	(ordering authority records)	accounting treatments for asset accounts		
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Construction by contractors (records of the executing party)	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	3	The eighth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for For donations and gifts	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	3	Ninth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for In-house manufacturing / central financing	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	3	tenth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for the account Financial Investments / Debtors	Understanding and comprehending accounting treatments for accounts Financial Investments / Debtors	3	eleventh
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for account Capital and reserves	Understanding and perception Accounting treatments for accounts Requests	3	twelfth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for account Allocation s and loans received	Understanding and perception Accounting treatments for accounts Requests	3	thirteenth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue	Accounting treatments for account Creditors	Understanding and perception Accoun	3	fourteenth

	e and discussi on	and Current Account	ting treatments for accountsRequests		
Preparin g for the lecture	Lecture s Dialogu e and discussi on	Accounting treatmentsRecipr ocal accounts	Understanding and comprehending accounting treatmentsTo link the economic unit accounts and the national accounts	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the score on 100

30 points represent the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, and reports.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Amended Unified Accounting System 2011	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Amended Unified Accounting System 2011	Main References (Sources)
Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Legislation Base	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل:
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of
expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Cost Accounting 2

2. Course code					
ACB109					
3. Semester/Year:					
The courseAFor the second/third					
4. Date this description was prepared					
1/28/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance:					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):					
Total (45)hour /Number of units (3)					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):					
Mr. Ali Fouad Taha Email:alitaha@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course objectives					
It aims to introduce the subject of cost accounting by defining the concept of cost accounting, its objectives, and the concepts and classifications of costs, with a study of control and accounting for the cost of (materials, labor, services), a study of the production order and production stage systems, and defining the methods of determining and collecting costs.			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
-developmentStudent's ability to work in industrial companiesAnd service -developmentStudent's ability to prepare cost lists -developmentStudent's ability to determine costAnd pricingProducts			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Material cost control and accounting • Determine the cost of materials acquisition		3	1
Assignments	In-person	• Physical control of materials		3	2

and tests	lectures and classroom interaction				
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	• Restrictive processing of materials		3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	• Determine the cost of issued materials and pricing methods. First in, first out -1 method Last in, first out -2 method Weighted average -3 method		3	4+5+6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	• Restrictive treatments for spoilage and inventory deficit in materials		3	7+8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Examples, practical applications and exercises		3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Control and accounting of work costs		3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Cost control		3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Methods of determining wages		3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	accounting processing Y For wages		3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Examples, practical applications and exercises		3	14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Control and accountability for Tek Indirect industrial fiber			15

11. Course Evaluation

Midterm exams •

Solve the homework •

Participate in explaining topics and discussions. •

the audience •

• Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Cost Accounting Book, written by Dr. Naseef Al-Jabouri, Dr. Abdul Al-Janabi, 2020 In addition to a summary booklet prepared by the subject professor.	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
All books in cost accounting	Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

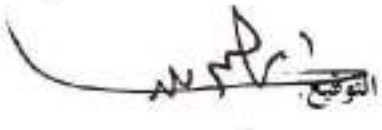
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

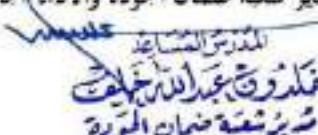
Academic system: Course system

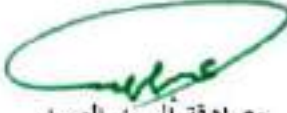
Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق المثل من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	First course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	First course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	First course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	First course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Bank Accounting 2

2. Course code	
FBB607	
3. Semester/Year	
Second semester / third 2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
1/28/2024	
5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
30 hours/2 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim asmaajasim@tu.edu.iq	
8. Course objectives	
Definition In concept And goals accounting Facilities Finance And work The banker. •numbers Cadres Efficient in area Accounting in Iraq. •Contribution in development Cadres The worker in area Accounting in Institutions And circles The State.	Subject objectives
9. Teaching and learning strategies	
that can Graduate from to organize Knowledge And information And keep With it in His memory In preparation To use it Functionally in the future. that can Graduate from Collection greater amount maybe from Understanding and absorption when Receive it from information And skills So that can in the end from Marketing it And replay Its	Strategy

production In his style private.

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for foreign transfers (sold))		2	1
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for foreign transfers (MbTHour)		2	2
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for foreign transfers (Travelers' checks		2	3
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for foreign transfers (MBank withdrawal		2	4
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for creditsDocumentary		2	5
First semester exam and exam questions solutions	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for creditsImport export		2	6
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for creditsIncoming Export		2	7
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for internal letters of guarantee		2	8
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizingAccounting treatments for external letters of guarantee		2	9

Second semester exam and exam questions solutions	My presence	Understanding and realizingDaily Bank Reconciliation		2	10
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Identifying mutual accounts between branches and centers		2	11
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Settlements in banks profit and loss account		2	12
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Understanding and realizing the revelations		2	13
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Preparing final accounts in commercial banks			14
Third semester exam and exam questions solutions	My presence	Chapter exam to review the material			15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Mahmoud,clash Mohammed;Hussein,on Ibrahim,project book,Accounting in Facilities Finance,university Tikrit- college Management And the economy.	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Some references related to accounting for financial institutions	Main References (Sources)
Elsevier American Accounting Association Emerald Group Publishing SSRN	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

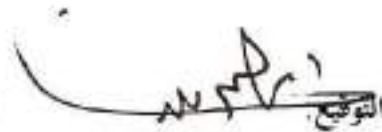
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

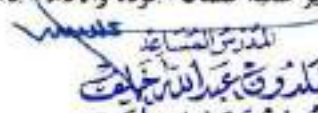
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: د.م.أ. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the	-

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourt h year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Corporate Finance 2

2. Course code**FBF611****3. Semester/Year****Second semester / third year****4. Date this description was prepared****28/1/2024****5. Available forms of attendance****Weekly and full-time attendance****6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)****30 hours / units 2****7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)****Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim****8. Course objectives**

- Qualifying students to be familiar with all theoretical aspects of the principles of Corporate Finance as well as the ability to deal with modern technologies used in the field of business environment, especially the field of Financial. -1
- Applying basic administrative knowledge to qualify students capable of applying these sciences on the theoretical and practical levels. -2
- Working on adding new cognitive aspects to the student's personality by developing cultural and social awareness to qualify him from effective contribution to community service. -3

Subject objectives**9. Teaching and learning strategies**

1. Providing students with the basics and topics related to knowledge.
2. Clarification and explanation of the study materials by the academic staff.
3. Providing students with knowledge through homework assignments for academic vocabulary.
4. Asking students to visit the library to obtain academic knowledge.

Strategy**10. Course Structure**

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Participation	Theoretical + practical	Budget preparation	Cash budget	2	the first
participant And The student	theoretical	Budget preparation objectives	Cash budget	2	the second
Oral questions	theoretical	Types of financing according to their term	Types of financing	2	the third
Report writing	theoretical	Credit facilities	Types of financing	2	Fourth
Student	practical	Liquidity/Profitability/Debt	Financial ratio	2	Fifth

participation		Ratios	analysis		
Student participation	practical	ROI Calculation	return on investment	2	Sixth
Student participation	theoretical	Concepts / Importance	Working capital management	2	Seventh
sharing	practical	Working capital calculation	working capital	2	The eighth
participantAndThe student	theoretical	basics	Cost of capital	2	Ninth
Report writing	theoretical	The nature of failure and bankruptcy	Corporate Failure	2	tenth
Student Participant	theoretical	Concepts	Operating Lift	2	eleventh
Oral questions	theoretical	Operating leverage calculation	Operating Lift	2	twelfth
Student Participant	theoretical	basics	Determine the break-even point	2	thirteenth
Oral questions	theoretical	Types of mergers	Mergers and Acquisitions	2	fourteenth
Student Participant	theoretical	Merger Benefits/Merger Risks	Mergers and Acquisitions	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Daily tests with multiple questions for academic subjects. -
Monthly tests -
Submit reports. -

12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
-Dr. Muhammad Shaheen, -1 2017.Financing policies and their impact on corporate performance 2- Dr. Suleiman Rakha, 2021,Types of companies,and the frameThe regulatory framework in which the financing activity is carried outAnd investment	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the specializationsBasic	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Websites of Arab and foreign universitiestheCompanies ofInternational	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

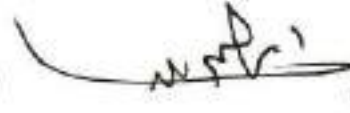
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

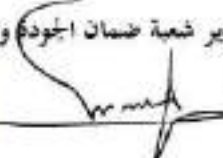
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. ا. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Cost Accounting1

2. Course code

ACB109

3. Semester/Year:

The course the first/Third

4. Date this description was prepared

17/9/2023

5. Available forms of attendance:

My presence

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

Total (45)hour/Number of units (3)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):

Mr. Ali Fouad Taha Email:alitaha@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

It aims to introduce the subject of cost accounting by defining the concept of cost accounting, its objectives, and the concepts and classifications of costs, with a study of control and accounting for the cost of (materials, labor, services), a study of the production order and production stage systems, and defining the methods of determining and collecting costs.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- The student's ability to work in industrial companies.
- The student's ability to prepare cost lists.
- The student's ability to determine the cost of products in

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Introduction to Cost Accounting Users of accounting information Brief History of Cost Accounting		3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom	Cost accounting concept Cost Accounting Objectives Comparison between financial		3	2

	interaction	accounting and cost accounting			
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Cost Concepts and Classification Cost concept Cost accounting unit concept (cost objective)		3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Cost elements and methods of classification Examples, practical applications and exercises		3	4+5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Production order costing system Production order costing system and its objectives		3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Accounting procedures for production order costs		3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Examples, practical applications and exercises		3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Production Stage Costing System Similarities and differences between production order system and production stage system		3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Stage costing system		3	10+11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Methods of processing the costs of work-in-process inventory at the beginning of the period		3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Methods of determining and collecting costs Total cost method		3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Variable cost method+ Fixed		3	14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Examples, practical applications and exercises		3	15

11. Course Evaluation

Midterm exams	•
Solve the homework	•
Participate in explaining topics and discussions.	•

the audience •

- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Cost Accounting Book, written by Dr. Naseef Al-Jabouri, Dr. Abdul Al-Janabi, 2020 In addition to a summary booklet prepared by the subject professor.	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
	Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

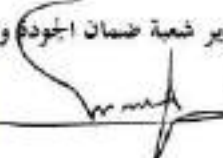
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Financial and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د. ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of
expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Quantitative Methods and Operations Research

2. Course code**FBF610****3. Semester/Year**

First semester\third year

4. Date this description was prepared**17/9/2023****5. Available forms of attendance****Weekly / Full time****6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)****45 hours-3 units****7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)****M.Aisha Abdel Khaleq Ismail Email:**aasha.a.alkalek@tu.edu.iq**8. Course objectives**

- Providing the student with a cognitive skill about the concept and importance of quantitative methods and operations research in financial and banking sciences.
- Providing the student with information on how to understand the material according to the mechanisms of work and modern electronic communication.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Teaching and learning strategies in the Quantitative Methods and Operations Research course focus on enhancing interaction and practical experience. This includes organizing activities that encourage students to build applied projects and work in groups to solve technical

Strategy

problems. In addition, innovative educational technologies are used to provide interactive learning experiences, while providing individual support and professional guidance for students to gain a deeper understanding of the concept of quantitative methods and operations research and their application in reality.

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Introduction to Quantitative Methods and Operations Research	- the introduction - Development of quantitative methods - The importance of quantitative methods	3	the first
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Development and importance of quantitative methods	Give to explain general And comprehensive About the importance of the topicMethod s Quantity	3	the second
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	- Decision in case of complete certainty - Decision in case of uncertainty - Decision in case of risk	Decision theory study	3	the third
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external	- Decision tree - Expected cash value	Decision under risk	3	Fourth

	example as homework.				
Daily exam	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Linear programming requirements Formulate Mathematical model	entrance to Programming Linearity	3	Fifth
		First month exam		3	Sixth
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Graphing method With the solution of the problems	Linear programming application methods	3	Seventh
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	The simplified way (simplex)	Linear programming application methods	3	The eighth
Daily questions and tests	Homework solution	Methods of converting the basic model to the corresponding binary model	Binary models opposite	3	Ninth
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Types of transportation models	Models Transport	3	tenth
		Second month exam		3	eleventh
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples, and giving an external example as homework.	Northwest corner method • Less expensive way • Vogel's method •	Methods of solving transportation models	3	twelfth
Daily questions and tests	Homework , asking questions, solving examples,	The importance of hypothesis testing	Hypothesis test	3	thirteenth

	and giving an external example as homework.				
Daily test	Homework and questions	a test (z, t)	Hypothesis testing	3	fourteenth
Daily questions and tests	Homework and questions	Business network drawing Find early and late time Extract longest path	Business Networks	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

10 marks (first month exam)

10 marks (second month exam)

10 points (attendance, student participation and daily exams)

70 marks final exam for quantitative methods

12. Learning and teaching resources

Curriculum vocabulary in the financial sciences book	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Quantitative Methods and Operations Research Books (Dr. Talal Abboud, Dr. Taher Hassan)	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the fields of quantitative methods	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
https://pedia.svuonline.org	Electronic references, websites



والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف العلمي والتقويم العلمي مديرية ضمان الجودة والاعتماد
اعتماد

Academic Program and

Co

Ac

Co



البرنامج التعليمي مخطط له جيداً مجموعة من الدورات التي تتضمن إجراءات وخبرات مرتبة في شكل منهج أكاديمي. هدفها الرئيسي هو تحسين وبناء مهارات الخريجين حتى يكونوا مستعدين لسوق العمل. يتم مراجعة البرنامج وتقييمه كل عام من خلال إجراءات وبرامج التدقيق الداخلي أو الخارجي مثل برنامج التدريب الخارجي. برنامج الفاحص.

إن وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي هو عبارة عن ملخص مختصر لأهم مميزات البرنامج ومقرراته الدراسية، وهو يوضح المهارات التي يعمل الطلاب على تطويرها بناءً على أهداف البرنامج. وهذا الوصف مهم جداً لأنه الجزء الرئيسي من الحصول على اعتماد البرنامج، وهو مكتوب من قبل هيئة التدريس معاً تحت إشراف اللجان العلمية في الأقسام العلمية.

يتضمن هذا الدليل في نسخته الثانية وصفاً للمناهج الأكاديمية البرنامج بعد تحديث مواضيع وفقرات الدليل السابق في ضوء مستجدات وتطورات النظام التعليمي في العراق، والتي تضمنت وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي في شكله التقليدي النموذج (السنوي، ربع السنوي)، وكذلك اعتماد البرنامج الأكاديمي الوصف المتداول حسب خطاب وزارة الدراسات 2906/3 بتاريخ 2023/5/3 بشأن البرامج التي تعتمد بولونيا العملية هي الأساس لعملهم.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي: كذا في فامب، مفادها أو متأسرو متيؤرل أَرْجوم أصخلم في ميداكلاً جمانربلا فصوص مدقي. قد دحماً ملعتلا تايجيتار تسلاً أَّفو تفدهتسماً ملعتلا تاجر خملاً أَّقيد أَّفصو

وصف الدورة: إذا ام تبثي امم، اهقيقحت بلاطلا نم ةعقوتماً ملعتلا جئاتنو قرودا ص ناصذ مهلاً أَرْجوم أصخلم مدقي. جمانربلا فصوص نم دمتسم وهو. ةحاتماً ملعتلا ص ر ف نم دح صقاً يلاً اودافتسا دق اوناك
رؤية البرنامج: ألاباقو أيعقاو أزفحمو أمهلمو اروطتم نو كي ثيحب في ميداكلاً جمانربلا ل بقتسماً ةحومط قروص
ق. يبطتلا

مهمة البرنامج: بهتاهاجتاو جمانربلا ريوطت تاراسم ددحيو اهقيقحتل ةمزلالا ةطشنلاً او فادهلاً زجوم لكشب ددحي
أهداف البرنامج: في هو ددحم تينمز قرتف ل لاخ هقيقحت يلاً في ميداكلاً جمانربلا فدهي ام فصت تارابع ن ع قرايع اهنأ
ةظحلاماو سايقلاً ةلباق

هيكل المنهج الدراسي: دمتعماً ملعتلا ماظن بسد في ساردلا جمانربلا اهنمضتي في تلا تيساردلا داوملا / تاررقملا عيمج
قد متعماً تاعاسلا ددع عم (في ملع مسقو ةيلك، ةعماج، قرازو) ابلطتم تناك ءاوس (اينولوب ةيلمع، فيونس، في لصف)
نتائج التعلم: أ في ميداكلاً جمانربلا مامت دعب بلاطلا اهبستكي في تلا ميقلو تاراهملاو فراعملانم ةقفاوتم ةعومجم
جمانربلا فادهأ ققحت ةقيرطب قرودا ل كل ملعتلا تاجر خم ديدحت بجيو حاجنب

استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم: يد ملعتلاو سيردتلا ريوطتلا سيردتلا ةئيها عاضعاً اهمدختسي في تلا تايجيتار تسلاً اهنأ
ةيفصلاو ةيفصلاً ةطشنلاً عيمج فصت في هو. ملعتلا فادهأ يلاً ل وصولاً اهاعبتا متي في تلا ططخلا في هو، بلاطلا
جمانربلا ملعتلا جئاتن دق يقحتلا

Academic Program Description Form

اسم الجامعة: جامعة تكريت

الكلية/المعهد: كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية اسم الشهادة النهائية: بكالوريوس في التمويل والمصارف

النظام الأكاديمي: نظام الدورة

الوصف تاريخ الإعداد: 2024/1/28 تاريخ استكمال

الملف: 2024/1/28

التوقيع:

اسم معاون القسم: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس

التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:

اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم

علي كردي

التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقيق الملف من قبل :

شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي

اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف

التوقيع:

المدير المساعد

خلدون عبدالله خلف

مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة

التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

التوقيع:

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. رؤية البرنامج
تتم كتابة رؤية البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
2. مهمة البرنامج
تتم كتابة مهمة البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
3. أهداف البرنامج
عام تصريحات وصف ماذا ال برنامج أو مؤسسة ينوي ل يحقق.
4. اعتماد البرنامج
يفعل هل البرنامج معتمد من أي جهة؟
5. التأثيرات الخارجية الأخرى
هل يوجد راعي للبرنامج؟

6 هيكل البرنامج				
المراجعات•	نسبة مئوية	ساعات معتمدة	عدد من الدورات التدريبية	هيكل البرنامج
				مؤسسة متطلبات
				كلية متطلبات

قسم متطلبات				
التدريب الصيفي				
آخر				

يمكن أن يتضمن هذا ملاحظات سواء كانت الدورة أساسية أو اختيارية.

7. وصف البرنامج				
السنة/المستوى	كود الدورة	اسم الدورة	ساعات معتمدة	
			نظري	عملي
8. نتائج التعلم المتوقعة من البرنامج				
معرفة				
بيان نتائج التعلم 1			نتائج التعلم 1	
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2		مهارات	
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3		نتائج التعلم 2	
	بيان نتائج التعلم 2 نتائج التعلم 3 تعلم		بيان النتائج 3 الأخلاقيات	
Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4		نتائج التعلم 4	
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5		نتائج التعلم 5	
9. استراتيجيات التدريس والتعلم				
تدريس واستراتيجيات التعلم وأساليبه المتبعة في تنفيذ البرنامج بشكل عام.				
10. طرق التقييم				
تم تنفيذه في جميع مراحل البرنامج بشكل عام.				

11. هيئة التدريس						
أعضاء هيئة التدريس						
الرتبة الأكاديمية	التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات الخاصة لكل من (إذا قبطني)		عدد أعضاء هيئة التدريس	
	عام	خاص			طاقم عمل	محاضر

دليل وصف
البرنامج
الأكاديمي

كلية في

14. برنامج خطة التنمية

Program Skills Outline															
				البرنامج المطلوب مخرجات التعلم											
السنة/المستوى	كود الدورة	اسم الدورة	Basic or optional	Knowledge				Skills				Ethics			
				أ1	أ2	أ3	أ4	ب1	ب2	ب3	ب4	ج1	سي 2	سي 3	سي 4

● يرجى تحديد المربعات المقابلة لنتائج التعلم الفردية للبرنامج قيد التقييم.

نموذج وصف الدورة

1. اسم الدورة:					
القراءة في التمويل والمصارف					
2. كود الدورة:					
العربية: الإنجليزية					
3. الفصل الدراسي / السنة:					
ثانياً / ثالثاً					
4. الوصف تاريخ التحضير:					
2024/1/28					
5. نماذج الحضور المتوفرة:					
الحضور بدوام كامل					
6. عدد الساعات المعتمدة (الإجمالي) / عدد الوحدات (الإجمالي)					
30 ساعة / وحدتين					
7. اسم مسؤول الدورة (اذكر الجميع، إذا كان هناك أكثر من اسم)					
الاسم: asst.lect طه محمود طه					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives			تعليم الطالب أساسيات الأزمنة الإنجليزية وكيفية استخدام هذه الأزمنة أثناء محادثاتهم اليومية أو أثناء العمل 		
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy		- قدرة الطالب على فهم اللغة الإنجليزية واستخدامها في الأوقات المختلفة. - قدرة الطالب على التواصل والتفاهم مع الأجانب الذين لا يستطيعون فهم اللغة العربية أثناء عملهم أو سفرهم. التفاهم مع المؤسسات المالية الأجنبية - قدرة الطالب على العمل في التجارة الالكترونية من خلال التواصل مع المؤسسات المالية عبر الانترنت			
10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method

1	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	نكمي فيكوني ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
2	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
3	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	فيكوني متلا في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
4	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما متلا في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
5	2	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
6	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني طيسبلا عراضلا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
7	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما عراضلا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير

8	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	نكون مثلًا عراضًا نمزو همام ؟لجل في همدختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
9	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	متسملا مثلًا عراضًا نمزو همام ؟لجل في همدختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
10	2	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	مراجعة الفصل	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
11	2	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
12	2	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عيد ميلاد يوم ممطر	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
13	2	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عطلة صديق مزيف	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
14	2	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	لصفًا معجرام	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير

15	2	تقييم الطلاب	يربثها واحتملا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
					12. معيار القبول
(وضع الضوابط المتعلقة بالتسجيل في الكلية أو المعهد سواء القبول المركزي أو غيره)					
11. Course Evaluation					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			واجبات الامتحانات		
Main references (sources)			المناقشات المشاركة من خلال شرح المواضيع و		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...)			طرح أسئلة العصف الذهني أثناء المحاضرات		
Electronic References, Websites			اذكر الامكانات المتاحة من السند		
			مهارات أكاديمية متقدمة		
			قواعد اللغة الإنجليزية المستخدمة		



والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف العلمي والتقويم العلمي مديرية ضمان الجودة والاعتماد
اعتماد

Academic Program and

Co

Ac

Co



البرنامج التعليمي مخطط له جيداً مجموعة من الدورات التي تتضمن إجراءات وخبرات مرتبة في شكل منهج أكاديمي. هدفها الرئيسي هو تحسين وبناء مهارات الخريجين حتى يكونوا مستعدين لسوق العمل. يتم مراجعة البرنامج وتقييمه كل عام من خلال إجراءات وبرامج التدقيق الداخلي أو الخارجي مثل برنامج التدريب الخارجي. برنامج الفاحص.

إن وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي هو عبارة عن ملخص مختصر لأهم مميزات البرنامج ومقرراته الدراسية، وهو يوضح المهارات التي يعمل الطلاب على تطويرها بناءً على أهداف البرنامج. وهذا الوصف مهم جداً لأنه الجزء الرئيسي من الحصول على اعتماد البرنامج، وهو مكتوب من قبل هيئة التدريس معاً تحت إشراف اللجان العلمية في الأقسام العلمية.

يتضمن هذا الدليل في نسخته الثانية وصفاً للمناهج الأكاديمية البرنامج بعد تحديث مواضيع وفقرات الدليل السابق في ضوء مستجدات وتطورات النظام التعليمي في العراق، والتي تضمنت وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي في شكله التقليدي النموذج (السنوي، ربع السنوي)، وكذلك اعتماد البرنامج الأكاديمي الوصف المتداول حسب خطاب وزارة الدراسات 2906/3 بتاريخ 2023/5/3 بشأن البرامج التي تعتمد بولونيا العملية هي الأساس لعملهم.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي: كذا في فامب، مفادها أو متأسرو متيؤرل أَرْجوم أصخلم في ميداكلاً جمانربلا فصوص مدقي. قد دحماً ملعتلا تايجيتار تسلا أَّفو تفدهتسماً ملعتلا تاجر خملاً أَّقيد أَّفصو

وصف الدورة: إذا ام تبثي امم، اهقيقحت بلاطلا نم ةعقوتماً ملعتلا جئاتنو قرودا ص ناصذ مهلاً أَرْجوم أصخلم مدقي. جمانربلا فصوص نم دمتسم وهو. ةحاتماً ملعتلا ص ر ف نم دح صقاً يلاً اودافتسا دق اوناك
رؤية البرنامج: ألاباقو أيعقاو أزفحمو أمهلمو اروطتم نو كي ثيحب في ميداكلاً جمانربلا ل بقتسماً ةحومط قروص
ق. يبطتلا

مهمة البرنامج: بهتاهاجتاو جمانربلا ريوطت تاراسم ددحيو اهقيقحتل ةمزلالا ةطشنلاً او فادهلاً زجوم لكشب ددحي
أهداف البرنامج: في هو ددحم تينمز قرتف ل لاخ هقيقحت يلاً في ميداكلاً جمانربلا فدهي ام فصت تارابع ن ع قرايع اهنأ
ةظحلاماو سايقلاً ةلباق

هيكل المنهج الدراسي: دمتعماً ملعتلا ماظن بسد في ساردلا جمانربلا اهنمضتي في تلا تيساردلا داوملا / تاررقملا عيمج
قد متعماً تاعاسلا ددع عم (في ملع مسقو ةيلك، ةعماج، قرازو) ابلطتم تناك ءاوس (اينولوب ةيلمع، فيونس، في لصف)
نتائج التعلم: أ في ميداكلاً جمانربلا مامت دعب بلاطلا اهبستكي في تلا ميقلو تاراهملاو فراعملانم ةقفاوتم ةعومجم
جمانربلا فادهأ ققحت ةقيرطب قرودا ل كل ملعتلا تاجر خم ديدحت بجيو حاجنب

استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم: يد ملعتلاو سيردتلا ريوطتلا سيردتلا ةئيها عاضعاً اهمدختسي في تلا تايجيتار تسلا اهنأ
ةيفصلاو ةيفصلاً ةطشنلاً عيمج فصت في هو. ملعتلا فادهأ يلاً ل وصولاً اهاعبتا متي في تلا ططخلا في هو، بلاطلا
جمانربلا ملعتلا جئاتن دق يقحتلا

Academic Program Description Form

اسم الجامعة: جامعة تكريت

الكلية/المعهد: كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية اسم الشهادة النهائية: بكالوريوس في التمويل والمصارف

النظام الأكاديمي: نظام الدورة

الوصف تاريخ الإعداد: 2024/1/28 تاريخ استكمال

الملف: 2024/1/28

التوقيع:

اسم معاون القسم: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس

التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:

اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم

علي كردي

التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

دقيق الملف من قبل :

شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي

اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف

التوقيع:

المدير المساعد

خلدون عبدالله خلف

مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة

التاريخ: 2024/ 1 / 28

التوقيع:

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. رؤية البرنامج
تتم كتابة رؤية البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
2. مهمة البرنامج
تتم كتابة مهمة البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
3. أهداف البرنامج
عام تصريحات وصف ماذا ال برنامج أو مؤسسة ينوي ل يحقق.
4. اعتماد البرنامج
يفعل هل البرنامج معتمد من أي جهة؟
5. التأثيرات الخارجية الأخرى
هل يوجد راعي للبرنامج؟

6 هيكل البرنامج				
المراجعات•	نسبة مئوية	ساعات معتمدة	عدد من الدورات التدريبية	هيكل البرنامج
				مؤسسة متطلبات
				كلية متطلبات

قسم متطلبات				
التدريب الصيفي				
آخر				

يمكن أن يتضمن هذا ملاحظات سواء كانت الدورة أساسية أو اختيارية.

7. وصف البرنامج				
السنة/المستوى	كود الدورة	اسم الدورة	ساعات معتمدة	
			نظري	عملي
8. نتائج التعلم المتوقعة من البرنامج				
معرفة				
بيان نتائج التعلم 1		نتائج التعلم 1		
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2		مهارات	
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3		نتائج التعلم 2	
	بيان نتائج التعلم 2 نتائج التعلم 3 تعلم		بيان النتائج 3 الأخلاقيات	
Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4		نتائج التعلم 4	
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5		نتائج التعلم 5	
9. استراتيجيات التدريس والتعلم				
تدريس واستراتيجيات التعلم وأساليبه المتبعة في تنفيذ البرنامج بشكل عام.				
10. طرق التقييم				
تم تنفيذه في جميع مراحل البرنامج بشكل عام.				

11. هيئة التدريس						
أعضاء هيئة التدريس						
الرتبة الأكاديمية	التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات الخاصة لهذا (إذا قبطني		عدد أعضاء هيئة التدريس	
	عام	خاص			طاقم عمل	محاضر

دليل وصف
البرنامج
الأكاديمي

كلية في

14. برنامج خطة التنمية

Program Skills Outline															
				البرنامج المطلوب مخرجات التعلم											
السنة/المستوى	كود الدورة	اسم الدورة	Basic or optional	Knowledge				Skills				Ethics			
				أ1	أ2	أ3	أ4	ب1	ب2	ب3	ب4	ج1	سي 2	سي 3	سي 4

● يرجى تحديد المربعات المقابلة لنتائج التعلم الفردية للبرنامج قيد التقييم.

نموذج وصف الدورة

1. اسم الدورة:					
القراءة في التمويل والمصارف					
2. كود الدورة:					
العربية: الإنجليزية					
3. الفصل الدراسي / السنة:					
ثانياً / ثالثاً					
4. الوصف تاريخ التحضير:					
2024/1/28					
5. نماذج الحضور المتوفرة:					
الحضور بدوام كامل					
6. عدد الساعات المعتمدة (الإجمالي) / عدد الوحدات (الإجمالي)					
30 ساعة / وحدتين					
7. اسم مسؤول الدورة (اذكر الجميع، إذا كان هناك أكثر من اسم)					
الاسم: asst.lect طه محمود طه					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives			تعليم الطالب أساسيات الأزمنة الإنجليزية وكيفية استخدام هذه الأزمنة أثناء محادثاتهم اليومية أو أثناء العمل		
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy		- قدرة الطالب على فهم اللغة الإنجليزية واستخدامها في الأوقات المختلفة. - قدرة الطالب على التواصل والتفاهم مع الأجانب الذين لا يستطيعون فهم اللغة العربية أثناء عملهم أو سفرهم. التفاهم مع المؤسسات المالية الأجنبية - قدرة الطالب على العمل في التجارة الالكترونية من خلال التواصل مع المؤسسات المالية عبر الانترنت			
10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method

1	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	نكمي فيكوني ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
2	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
3	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	فيكوني متلا في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
4	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما متلا في ضاملا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
5	2	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
6	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني طيسبلا عراضلا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
7	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	يكوني متسما عراضلا نمز وهام ؟ل مجلا في ه مادختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير

8	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	نكون مثلًا عراضًا نمزو همام ؟لجل في همدختسا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
9	2	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	متسملا مثلًا عراضًا نمزو همام ؟لجل في همدختسا نكمي	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
10	2	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	مراجعة الفصل	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
11	2	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
12	2	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عيد ميلاد يوم ممطر	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
13	2	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عطلة صديق مزيف	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
14	2	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	لصفًا معجرام	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير

15	2	تقييم الطلاب	يربثها واحتملا	نائة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
					12. معيار القبول
(وضع الضوابط المتعلقة بالتسجيل في الكلية أو المعهد سواء القبول المركزي أو غيره)					
11. Course Evaluation					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			واجبات الامتحانات		
Main references (sources)			المناقشات المشاركة من خلال شرح المواضيع و		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...)			طرح أسئلة العصف الذهني أثناء المحاضرات		
Electronic References, Websites			اذكر الامكانات المتاحة من السند		
			مهارات أكاديمية متقدمة		
			قواعد اللغة الإنجليزية المستخدمة		

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

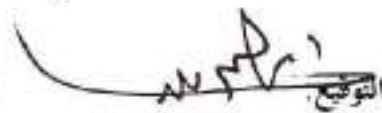
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

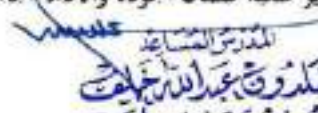
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Evaluating investment decisions

2. Course code					
FBB613					
3. Semester/Year					
First / Third 2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
28/1/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
Number of hours 45 / Number of units 3					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid					
8. Course objectives					
			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Oral questions	Giving the lecture	General concepts of financial and real investment	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	the first
Questions and share	Lecture/Discussions	Financial investment	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	the second
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Real investment	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	the third
Student participation	Lecture/Discussions	Types of financial and real institutions	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	Fourth
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	General concepts of financial and real investment	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	Fifth
-	-	Economic feasibility studies criteria	-	2 hours	Sixth
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Annual return standard	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	Seventh
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Payback period standard	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	The eighth
Questions	Lecture/Discussions	Discounted Present	theoretical	2 hours	Ninth

and share		Value Standard	knowledge		
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Return/Cost Standard	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	tenth
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Discounted Annual Return Standard	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	eleventh
Questions and share	Lecture/Discussions	The impact of inflation on economic feasibility criteria	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	twelfth
Oral questions	Lecture/Discussions	Confirmation factor	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	thirteenth
-	-	coefficient of variation	-	2 hours	fourteenth
Questions and share	Lecture with oral questions	discounted value factor	theoretical knowledge	2 hours	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

It is one of the basic and important courses of the department and helps in developing the country's banking sector.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Investment Decisions Evaluation - Talal Mahmoud Kadawi	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Dr. Mahmoud Mohamed Dagher, Financial Markets (Institutions)-papers- Stock Exchanges) Dar Al-Shorouk for Publishing and Distribution, Amman- Jordan, 2007. 2-Evaluation of economic projects-Yahya Ghani Al-Najjar 2009	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the specializationsinvestment related	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Specialized websites	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.	-	Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.	-
		Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the	-

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, .7
professional and academic development can be evaluated during their
participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/Level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Corporate Finance

2. Course code					
FBB611					
3. Semester/Year					
First semester / third year					
4. Date this description was prepared					
9/17/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Weekly and full-time attendance					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
30 hours / units 2					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim					
8. Course objectives					
Qualifying students to be familiar with all theoretical aspects of the principlesCorporate FinanceAs well as the ability toDealing with modern technologies used in the field of business environment, especially the field ofFinancial.		-1	Subject objectives		
Applying basic administrative knowledge to qualify students capable of applying these sciences on the theoretical and practical levels.		-2			
Working on adding new cognitive aspects to the student's personality by developing cultural and social awareness to qualify himFrom effective contribution to community service.		-3			
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
1Providing students with the basics and topics related to knowledge. 2. Clarification and explanation of the study materials by the academic staff. 3. Providing students with knowledge through homework assignments for academic vocabulary. 4. Asking students to visit the library to obtain academic knowledge.		Strategy			
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Oral questions	theoretical	Conceptual introductionFor corporate finance	Financing concept	2	the first
Student Participant	theoretical	Identify and explain it	Financing objectives	2	the second
Oral questions	theoretical	Legal forms of companies	Forms of financing	2	the third
Report writing	theoretical	Specialized funding agencies	Corporate Finance	2	Fourth
Student	theoretical	Specialized funding agencies	Corporate	2	Fifth

Participant			Finance		
Oral questions	theoretical	Public funding	Financing characteristics	2	Sixth
Student participation	theoretical	Co-financing	Financing characteristics	2	Seventh
Exam	practical	Co-financing	Financing characteristics	2	The eighth
participantAndThe student	practical	Financial Analysis for Financing	Corporate Financing Sources	2	Ninth
Report writing	theoretical	Internal sources	Corporate Financing Sources	2	tenth
Student Participant	theoretical	External sources	Corporate Financing Sources	2	eleventh
Oral questions	theoretical	External sources	Corporate Financing Sources	2	twelfth
Student Participant	theoretical	The most important influential risks	Financing risks	2	thirteenth
Oral questions	theoretical	General concept	Leverage	2	fourteenth
Student Participant	theoretical	Conceptual presentation	opportunity cost	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

- Daily tests with multiple questions for academic subjects. -
Monthly tests -
Submit reports. -

12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
-Dr. Muhammad Shaheen, -1 2017.Financing policies and their impact on corporate performance 2- Dr. Suleiman Rakha, 2021,Types of companies,and the frameThe regulatory framework in which the financing activity is carried outAnd investment	Main References (Sources)
Scientific journals in the specializationsBasic	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Websites of Arab and foreign universitiestheCompanies ofInternational	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

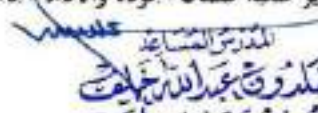
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts.	.1
Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them.	.2
Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation.	.3
Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage	.4

students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Financial risk management

2. Course code					
FBB17					
3. Semester/Year:					
Second/Third					
4. Date this description was prepared					
1/28/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance:					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):					
45 hours/3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):					
A.M. Daham Latif Daham					
8. Course objectives					
			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Statement of definitions and concepts	Risk management concept	3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Comparison table statement between them	Comparison between uncertainty and risk	3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Identify the cause of the risk	Causes of financial risks	3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Talk about two types of financial and non-financial risks.	Types of risks	3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Know when risks arise and what causes them.	Causes of Risk	3	5

Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Addressing the types of strategies used in risk	Risk management strategies	3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The extent to which the Basel Committee can address these risks	The role of the Basel Committee in these risks	3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The emergence of Basel I and its negatives and positives	Basel 1 and Dialogue	3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	What are the weaknesses of Basel 1 that forced the convening of Basel 2?	Basel II and its pillars	3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Statement on what are the Basel III reforms and what are the added tranches?	Basel III and its reforms	3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The reason for the emergence of Basel	Basel Committee	3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Reasons	Reasons for the establishment of the Basel Committee	3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	What is the crisis, when did it happen and who was affected by it?	Global financial crisis	3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Comparison table between the three Basel decisions	Comparison between Basel 1-2-3	3	14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Detailed explanation of the types of financing structure and risk	Financing structure risks	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Fundamentals of Risk Management // Dr. Hill Al-Janabi	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Fundamentals of Risk Management // Dr. Suad Muhammad Abbas	Main References (Sources)
Risk Management and Basel	Recommended supporting books and

Committee // Dr. Ali Al-Hiti	references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

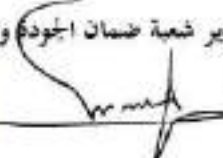
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1					
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Principles of Economics2		
														Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:Econometrics and Finance

2. Course code

3. Semester/Year: First/Third 2023-2024

4. Date of preparation of this description 9/17/2023

5. Available forms of attendance

My presence

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

30 hours / 2 units

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):

A.M. Raad Mohammed Neda

8. Course objectives

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

10. Course Structure

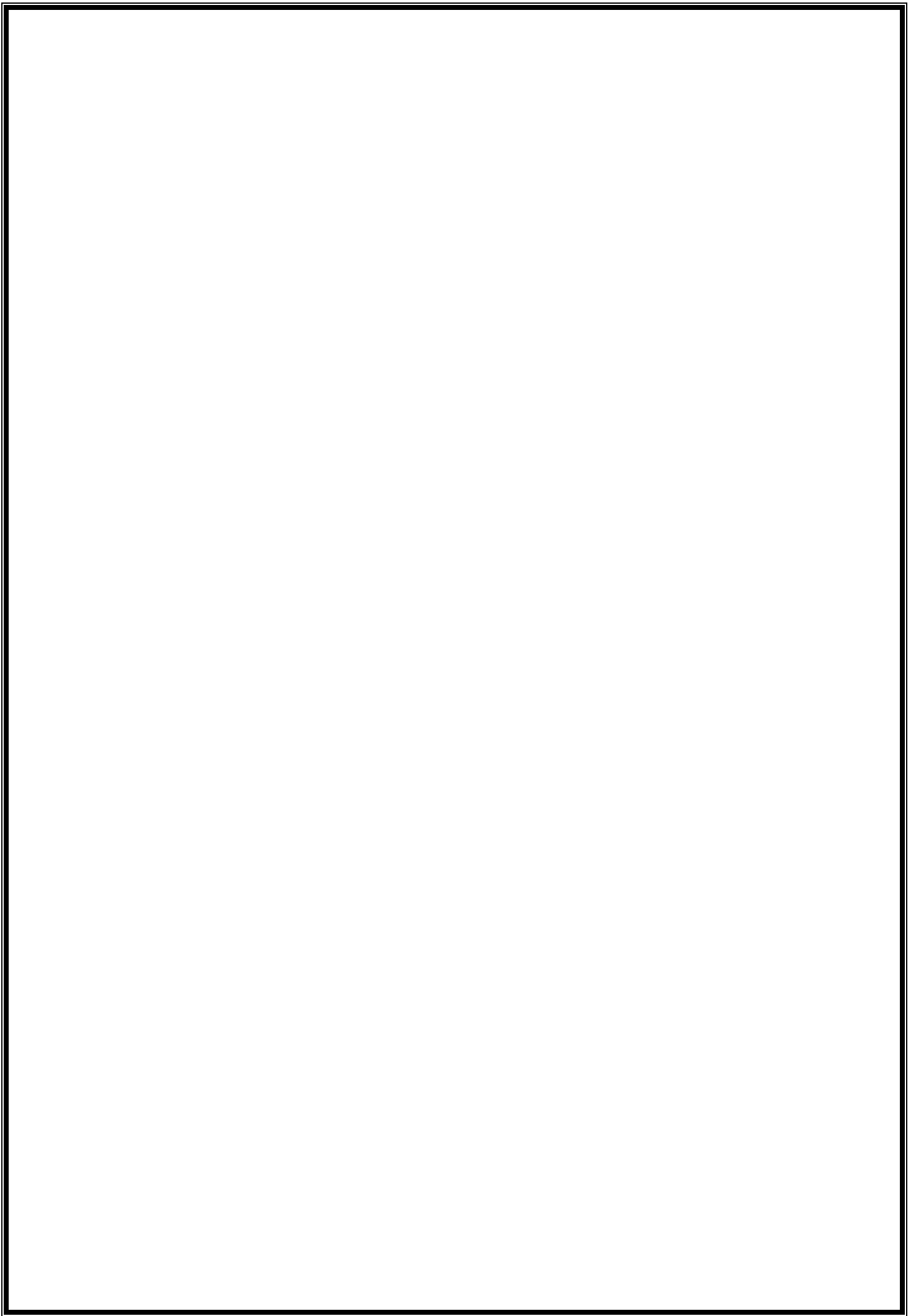
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	econometrics concept	Understand the nature of econometrics	2	1
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Standard methodology	Knowing the nature of the standard methodology	2	2
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Objectives of econometrics	Knowing the objectives of econometrics	2	3
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Economic variables	Identify the most important types of economic variables	2	4
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Stages of preparing the standard model	Knowing the development of the stages of preparing the standard model	2	5
Follow up on	theoretical	Random variable	Knowing the	2	6

homework		assumptions	importance of adding a random variable		
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Model measurement methods	Knowing the most important standard methods	2	7
Follow up on homework	theoretical	least squares method	Identify the assumptions of the least squares method	2	8
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Statistical tests	Learn about the most important statistical tests	2	9
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Study of the simple linear regression model and how to extract it	Learn how to calculate a simple linear regression equation.	2	10
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Study of the multiple linear regression model and how to extract it	Learn how to calculate a multiple linear regression equation.	2	11
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Study of standard problems	Identify the most important standard problems	2	12
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Study of the problem of autocorrelation	Identifying the problem of self-correlation	2	13
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Study of the problem of multicollinearity	Identifying the multicollinearity problem	2	14
Assignments and tests	Theoretical + Practical	Study of the problem of heterogeneity of variance	Identify the problem of heteroscedasticity	2	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Econometrics / Dr. Hussein Bakhit and Sahar Fathallah	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Econometrics / Dr. Abdul Qader Mohammed	Main References (Sources)
Khaled Suwai / Econometrics between theory and application	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Access the Internet through the World Wide Web	Electronic references, websites



Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

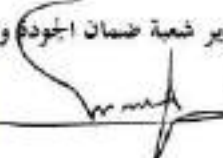
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 9/17/2023

التوقيع:  اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي
اسم المعاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردى
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	lecture r		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	lecture r		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	lecture r		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad

	lecture r		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and -7

part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost		

													accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name /					
Banking operations					
2. Course code					
FBB608					
3. Chapter // Year					
First/Third Course					
4. Date this description was prepared					
9/17/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Asst. Prof. Dr. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi					
8. Course objectives					
Introducing the student to the subject of banking operations and clarifying the basic aspects and fundamental pillars of banking work -1 Attracting the student's attention to the subject, interest in it and following it up -2 Encourage students to participate through discussions that we hold within the lecture and listen to their opinions. -3 Enabling them to participate effectively in the work of banks and developing their skills by gaining experience within the lecture -4			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Through discussion groups during the lecture, daily preparation for the material, and daily tests.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Daily preparation	theoretical	Financial environment and banking	Introduction to Banking	3	the first
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Organizational structure of the bank and financial statements	Contemporary organizational structure of banks	3	the second
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Internal and external funding sources	Sources of financing for commercial banks	3	the third
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Liquidity and Profitability Management for Banks	Asset and Liability Management	3	Fourth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Banking risk management and bank default	Banking Risk Management	3	Fifth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Loan Procedures and Policies	Bank lending management	3	Sixth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Treasury and receipts movement	Treasury Management	3	Seventh
Daily preparation	theoretical	Banking operations for this account	Current accounts	3	The eighth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Mechanism for dealing with bank deposits	Bank Deposit Management	3	For the ninth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + Practical	Concept, types and transactions	Documentary credits	3	tenth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Its types and functions	Commercial papers	3	eleventh
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Capital Market Instruments	investing in securities	3	twelfth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Bank guarantees and their uses	Bank guarantees	3	thirteenth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Collection policies and documentary collection stages	Collection policies	3	fourteenth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Foreign currency conversion methods	Remittances and foreign currencies	3	fifteenth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Electronic banks and electronic marketing operations	Banking Services Marketing	3	Sixteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation -1

Daily exam -2

Monthly exam -3

End of course exam -4

12. Learning and teaching resources

Drid Kamel Shabib, 2015, Banking Operations Management -1

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

Mahdi Fikri Al-Ilmi, 2022. Banking operations from a holistic perspective -2 Khaled Wahib Al-Rawi, 2022, Banking Operations Management -3	
Drid Kamel Shabib, 2015, Banking Operations Management -1 Mahdi Fikri Al-Ilmi, 2022. Banking operations from a holistic perspective -2 Khaled Wahib Al-Rawi, 2022, Banking Operations Management	Main References (Sources)
All websites of magazines specializing in banking and financial reports in the Iraq Stock Exchange	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All websites of magazines specializing in banking and periodical research	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

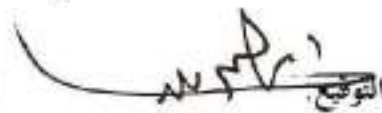
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

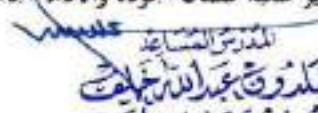
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking .6
skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills. related to their field of
expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	lecture r		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	lecture r		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	lecture r		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	lecture r		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	lecture		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith

	r				Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic -7

evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		

													Principles of Statistics 2		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English		

													language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name /					
Financial markets					
2. Course code					
FBB615					
3. Chapter // Year					
Second/Third Course					
4. Date this description was prepared					
28-1-2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
Attendance and absence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Asst. Prof. Dr. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi					
8. Course objectives					
Introducing the student to the subject of financial markets and explaining the basic aspects and fundamental pillars of the financial market -1 Attracting the student's attention to the subject, interest in it and following it up -2 Encourage students to participate through discussions that we hold within the lecture and listen to their opinions. -3 Enabling them to participate effectively in the market and develop their skills by gaining experience within the lecture -4			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Through discussion groups during the lecture, daily preparation for the material, and daily tests.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning	Watches	The week

			outcomes		
Daily preparation	theoretical	The importance and function of financial markets	Learn about financial markets	3	the first
Daily preparation	theoretical	The concept of shares and their issuance	Stock market	3	the second
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Buy and sell orders Short selling	Stock market trading mechanisms	3	the third
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Market concept and evaluation	Money market	3	Fourth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Bond issuance and trading	Bond market	3	Fifth
Daily preparation	theoretical	The concept of the currency market and its functions	foreign exchange market	3	Sixth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Foreign exchange pricing methods	Exchange rate systems	3	Seventh
Daily preparation	theoretical	The concept of derivatives and their types	Derivatives Markets	3	The eighth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Definition, factors and conditions of dealing	Islamic financial market	3	For the ninth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + Practical	Methods used in building indicators	Financial Market Indicators	3	tenth
Daily preparation	theoretical	Requirements of an efficient financial market	stock market efficiency	3	eleventh
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Mechanisms for controlling manipulation in financial markets	Manipulation and deviations in securities markets	3	twelfth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Types of companies and their business evaluation	Investment companies	3	thirteenth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Financial crises and ways to address them	Financial crises	3	fourteenth
Daily preparation	Theoretical + practical	Evaluation and processing of financial market work	Financial Market Review	3	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Daily preparation -1

Daily exam -2

Monthly exam -3

End of course exam -4

12. Learning and teaching resources

Adnan Suleiman, 2023, Financial Markets -1

Azhari Al-Tayeb Fikri, 2017. -2

Required textbooks (methodology if any)

Financial Markets Sarmed Koub El Gamil, 2027 -3 Introduction to Financial Markets	
Adnan Suleiman, 2023, Financial -1 Markets Azhari Al-Tayeb Fikri, 2017. -2 Financial Markets Sarmed Koub El Gamil, 2027 Introduction to Financial Markets	Main References (Sources)
All websites of magazines specializing in financial markets and financial bulletins in the Iraq Stock Exchange	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
All websites of magazines specializing in financial markets and financial bulletins in the Iraq Stock Exchange	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

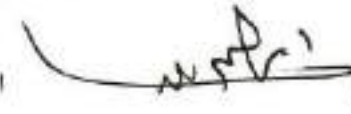
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

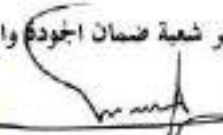
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 9/17/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد الحميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Unified accounting system 1

Course code .3

ACB113

Chapter / Year / .4

First course / third stage

Date this description was prepared .5

9/17/2023

Available attendance forms .6

In-person for students

Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .7

45 hours for 3 units per week

Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .8

Abdullah Hussein is beautiful abdullah_2020@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

The course aims to build the student's personality by acquiring cognitive skills in accounting sciences through the following:

- 1- Creating an organized and researching student by introducing him to the most important basic skills necessary to rely on himself in studying the unified accounting system and researching its topics.
- 2- Explaining the close relationship between the topics of the unified accounting system that are studied within the curriculum and social life.
- 3- Developing the student's skills in -1 research and documentation and acquiring more accounting terms, which in turn develops the student's thinking skills.

Subject objectives

Teaching and learning strategies .9

Encouraging students to solve problems facing accountants by presenting problems and obstacles in a (simulation) manner facing economic and governmental institutions and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles and develop their mental skills.

Strategy

10Course structure

Evaluation method	Teaching method	Name of unit/course or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watch es	The week
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Introduction to the unified accounting system, accounting assumptions, principles and foundations	Understanding and comprehending the unified accounting system, accounting assumptions, principles and foundations	2	the first
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Features, characteristics and scope of application	Understand and recognize the features, characteristics and scope of application	2	the second
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Unified Accounting System Guide	Understanding and comprehending the explanation of the unified accounting guide	2	the third
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Explanation of the unified accounting guide	Understanding and comprehending the explanation of the unified accounting guide	2	Fourth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for asset accountsAnd ways to obtain it from the local market	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	2	Fifth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for asset accountsAnd ways to obtain it from the foreign market	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	2	Sixth
Preparing for the	Lectures	Construction by contractors	Understand and comprehend	2	Seventh

lecture	Dialogue and discussion	(ordering authority records)	accounting treatments for asset accounts		
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Construction by contractors (records of the executing party)	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	2	The eighth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for For donations and gifts	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	2	Ninth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for In-house manufacturing / central financing	Understand and comprehend accounting treatments for asset accounts	2	tenth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for the account Financial Investments / Debtors	Understanding and comprehending accounting treatments for accounts Financial Investments / Debtors	2	eleventh
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for account Capital and reserves	Understanding and perception Accounting treatments for accounts Requests	2	twelfth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue and discussion	Accounting treatments for account Allocation s and loans received	Understanding and perception Accounting treatments for accounts Requests	2	thirteenth
Preparing for the lecture	Lectures Dialogue	Accounting treatments for account Creditors	Understanding and perception Accoun	2	fourteenth

	e and discussi on	and Current Account	ting treatments for accountsRequests		
Preparin g for the lecture	Lecture s Dialogu e and discussi on	Accounting treatmentsRecipr ocal accounts	Understanding and comprehending accounting treatmentsTo link the economic unit accounts and the national accounts	2	fifteenth

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the score on 100

30 points represent the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, and reports.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Amended Unified Accounting System 2011	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Amended Unified Accounting System 2011	Main References (Sources)
Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Legislation Base	Electronic references, websites

University of Tikrit

College of Administration and Economics

Department of Finance and Banking

Academic Description

Fourth

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقيق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي : م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: المدير المساعد
خلدون عبد الله خلف
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

Course name .1

Auditing and internal control principles

Course code .2					
ACB111					
Chapter / Year / .3					
Second course / fourth stage					
Date this description was prepared .4					
1/28/2024					
Available attendance forms .5					
In-person for students					
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6					
45 hours for 3 units per week					
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7					
Abdullah Hussein is beautiful abdullah_2020@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course objectives					
To teach students the basics of auditing and scientific and professional control, which enables them to gain experience to work in the private and public sectors, and thus plays an effective role in reducing manipulation of companies' financial reports, which negatively affects the country's national economy.			Subject objectives		
Teaching and learning strategies .8					
Encouraging students to solve problems facing accountants by presenting problems and obstacles in a (simulation) manner facing economic and governmental institutions and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles and develop their mental skills.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily preparation, daily, oral,	My presence	Errors and cheating		2	1

monthly and written exams					
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	The role of the auditor in correcting errors		2	2
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Auditor's Responsibility for Errors and Fraud		2	3
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Types of accounting errors		2	4
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Manipulation of the financial activity result		2	5
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Auditor responsibilities		2	6
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Accounting errors (intentional and unintentional)		2	7
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Responsible for support work		2	8
First semester	My	First semester exam and exam questions solutions		2	9

examExam questions solutions	presence				
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Contractual liability		2	10
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Internal control		2	11
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Stages of development of internal control		2	12
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Internal control elements		2	13
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Internal Audit		2	14
Second semester exam and exam questions solutions	My presence	Second semester exam and exam questions solutions		2	15

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the score on 100

30 points represent the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, and reports.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Auditing book by Abdul Razzaq Muhammad Othman	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
All official sources available in the college library specializing in accounting theory	Main References (Sources)
Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Legislation Base	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

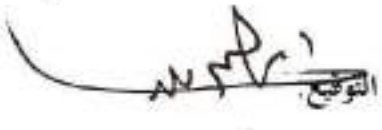
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

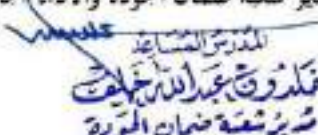
Academic system: Course system

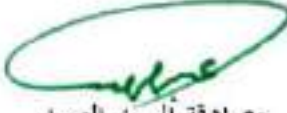
Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق المثل من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Islamic Banking 2

2. Course code**FBB606****3. Semester/Year**

Second semester / Fourth year

4. Date this description was prepared**28/1/2024****5. Available forms of attendance****My presence****6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)****30 hours / 2 units per week****7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)**

Teacher: Moneeb Khalaf Muhaimid

8. Course objectives

- To lay a sound foundation for the student in the field of statistics and probability studies..
- Qualifying the student to know the statistical terms and the field of using statistics in his future studies.
- Preparing an acceptable basis for the student to prepare him in the future in the field of study and research in his field of specialization and what follows. TIn statistics and probability
- Providing the student with a clear picture of what this course will benefit him in the job market upon graduation.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1-Lecture method.
- 2-The method of discussion and dialogue.
- 3-Assignments and Reports Method.
- Use the sums and free time method .3 to solve practice examples.

10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The concept of Islamic banking	Learn about the origins of Islamic banks	2	1
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Stages of development of Islamic banks	The importance of Islamic banks	2	2
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Identify the objectives of Islamic banks	Objectives of Islamic banks	2	3
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Explanation of the stages of development and events	Stages of development of Islamic banks	2	4
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Mudaraba Musharaka Murabaha	Investment methods in Islamic banks	2	5
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Table showing the difference according to the work system in Islamic banks	The difference between Islamic banks and commercial banks	2	6
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Internal and external sources	Sources of funds in Islamic banks	2	7
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Types of documentary credits	Documentary credits	2	8
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Public and joint investment	Types of investment in Islamic banks	2	9
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Mergers and Acquisitions Methods	Mergers and Acquisitions	2	10
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Liquidity problem in Islamic banks	Problems facing Islamic banks	2	11
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Islamic banking between what is permissible and what is forbidden	Islamic banking methods	2	12
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Schedule of legitimate services	Banking services provided	2	13
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Deposits Donations Grants	Legitimate matters in Islamic banks	2	14
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Explanation of the structure of Islamic banking	Islamic banking structure	2	15

11. Course Evaluation
-Monthly exams
-Oral exams
-Reports

12. Learning and teaching resources	
	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Banking Material Book by Dr. Muhammad Al-Ajlouni 2017	Main References (Sources)
The World of Islamic Banking by Dr. Ali Al-Qaradaghi	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

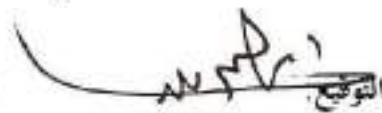
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

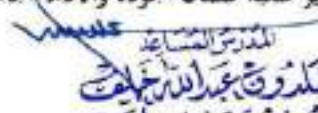
Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Management accounting

2. Course code	
ACB116	
3. Semester/Year	
Second course / Fourth stage / 2023 - 2024	
4. Date this description was prepared	
1/28/2024	
5. Available forms of attendance	
My presence for students	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours / 3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
M. M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad	
8. Course objectives	
The student must have the ability to meet and subtract his idea during the lecture on the concept of planning budget. Formulating the proposed ideas into practical projects and aims. These projects to a solution some problems facing society. Developing and enhancing students' skills in the management accounting profession and what is related to planning budgets. The ability to acquire knowledge from practical experience in management accounting in general, and the planning budget and its preparation in particular. Teach students how to prepare budgets in management accounting.	Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Number of cadresBeEfficient In -1 the fieldManagement accounting inIraq. Contribute to the development of -2 cadres working in the field ofManagement accounting inState institutions and departmentsall. Development of the accounting -3 systemKnowledgeand scientific capabilitiesAnd the process For accountants. Spreading accounting -4 awarenessFinancial and administrativeAnd holding awareness seminars In thisarea.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learnin g method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Wac hes	The week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Introduction to the idea and concept of planning budget	3	First week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Objectives, reasons and principles of preparing the planning budget	3	The second week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Operating budgets	3	The third week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Financial budgets	3	Week 4
In-person exam	Monthly exam		First month exam	3	Week 5
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Long-term investment decisions: steps, benefits and methods for evaluating investments	3	Week 6
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Methods that do not take into account the time value of money	3	The seventh week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Methods that take into account the time value of money	3	Week 8
Daily preparation +	My		Internal rate of return on	3	Week 9

participation + daily cups + monthly exam	presence		investment method		
In-person exam	Monthly exam		Second month exam	3	The tenth week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		The concept and objectives of responsibility accounting	3	Week eleven
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Responsibility accounting system components	3	twelfth week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Performance evaluation in responsibility centers	3	thirteenth week
Daily preparation + participation + daily cups + monthly exam	My presence		Internal pricing transfers	3	Week fourteen
In-person exam	Monthly exam		Third month exam	3	Week 15

11. Course Evaluation

The course is evaluated by distributing the grade out of 100 as follows: 30 degrees, consisting of the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, and reports, and 70 degrees, which is the final exam for the course.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Management accounting lectures	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Management Accounting Lectures / College of Management and Economics	Main References (Sources)
The methodological book for the preliminary studies in the scientific departments of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
The Internet, everything related to the theoretical and practical side of management accounting	Electronic references, websites



والبحث العلمي جهاز الإشراف العلمي والتقويم العلمي مديرية ضمان الجودة والاعتماد

www.onlinedoctranslator.com - مترجم من الإنجليزية إلى العربية

Academic Program and

Co

Ac

Co

البرنامج التعليمي مخطط له جيداً مجموعة من الدورات التي تتضمن إجراءات وخبرات مرتبة في شكل منهج أكاديمي. هدفها الرئيسي هو تحسين وبناء مهارات الخريجين حتى يكونوا مستعدين لسوق العمل. يتم مراجعة البرنامج وتقييمه كل عام من خلال إجراءات وبرامج التدقيق الداخلي أو الخارجي مثل برنامج التدريب الخارجي. برنامج الفاحص.

إن وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي هو عبارة عن ملخص مختصر لأهم مميزات البرنامج ومقرراته الدراسية، وهو يوضح المهارات التي يعمل الطلاب على تطويرها بناءً على أهداف البرنامج. وهذا الوصف مهم جداً لأنه الجزء الرئيسي من الحصول على اعتماد البرنامج، وهو مكتوب من قبل هيئة التدريس معاً تحت إشراف اللجان العلمية في الأقسام العلمية.

يتضمن هذا الدليل في نسخته الثانية وصفاً للمناهج الأكاديمية البرنامج بعد تحديث مواضيع وفقرات الدليل السابق في ضوء مستجدات وتطورات النظام التعليمي في العراق، والتي تضمنت وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي في شكله التقليدي النموذج (السنوي، ربع السنوي)، وكذلك اعتماد البرنامج الأكاديمي الوصف المتداول حسب خطاب وزارة الدراسات ٢٩٠٦/٣ بتاريخ ٢٠٢٣/٥/٣ بشأن البرامج التي تعتمد بولونيا العملية هي الأساس لعملهم.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي: يقدم وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي ملخصاً موجزاً لرؤيته ورسالته وأهدافه، بما في ذلك وصفاً دقيقاً لمخرجات التعلم المستهدفة وفقاً لاستراتيجيات التعلم المحددة.

وصف الدورة: يقدم ملخصاً موجزاً لأهم خصائص الدورة ونتائج التعلم المتوقعة من الطلاب تحقيقها، مما يثبت ما إذا كانوا قد استفادوا إلى أقصى حد من فرص التعلم المتاحة. وهو مستمد من وصف البرنامج. رؤية البرنامج: صورة طموحة لمستقبل البرنامج الأكاديمي بحيث يكون متطوراً وملهماً ومحفزاً وواقعياً وقابلاً للتطبيق.

مهمة البرنامج: يحدد بشكل موجز الأهداف والأنشطة اللازمة لتحقيقها ويحدد مسارات تطوير البرنامج واتجاهاته. أهداف البرنامج: إنها عبارة عن عبارات تصف ما يهدف البرنامج الأكاديمي إلى تحقيقه خلال فترة زمنية محددة وهي قابلة للقياس والملاحظة.

هيكل المنهج الدراسي: جميع المقررات / المواد الدراسية التي يتضمنها البرنامج الدراسي حسب نظام التعلم المعتمد (فصلي، سنوي، عملية بولونيا (سواء كانت متطلباً) وزارة، جامعة، كلية وقسم علمي (مع عدد الساعات المعتمدة. نتائج التعلم: مجموعة متوافقة من المعارف والمهارات والقيم التي يكتسبها الطلاب بعد إتمام البرنامج الأكاديمي بنجاح ويجب تحديد مخرجات التعلم لكل دورة بطريقة تحقق أهداف البرنامج.

استراتيجيات التعليم والتعلم: إنها الاستراتيجيات التي يستخدمها أعضاء هيئة التدريس لتطوير التدريس والتعلم لدى الطلاب، وهي الخطط التي يتم اتباعها للوصول إلى أهداف التعلم. وهي تصف جميع الأنشطة الصفية واللاصفية لتحقيق نتائج التعلم للبرنامج.

Academic Program Description Form

اسم الجامعة: جامعة تكريت

الكلية/المعهد: كلية الإدارة والاقتصاد

القسم العلمي: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: قسم العلوم المصرفية والمالية اسم الشهادة النهائية: بكالوريوس في التمويل والمصارف

النظام الأكاديمي: نظام الدورة

الوصف تاريخ الإعداد: ٢٠٢٤/١/٢٨ تاريخ استكمال

الملف: ٢٠٢٤/١/٢٨

التوقيع:

اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس

التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:

اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم

على كردي

التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقيق الملف من قبل :

شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي

اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف

التوقيع:

المدير المساعد

خلدون عبدالله خلف

مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة

التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:

مصادقة السيد العميد

١. رؤية البرنامج
تتم كتابة رؤية البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
٢. مهمة البرنامج
تتم كتابة مهمة البرنامج هنا كما هو مذكور في كتالوج الجامعة و موقع إلكتروني.
٣. أهداف البرنامج
عام تصريحات وصف ماذا ال برنامج أو مؤسسة ينوي ل يحقق.
٤. اعتماد البرنامج
يفعل هل البرنامج معتمد من أي جهة؟
٥. التأثيرات الخارجية الأخرى
هل يوجد راعي للبرنامج؟

٦ هيكل البرنامج				
المراجعات•	نسبة مئوية	ساعات معتمدة	عدد من الدورات التدريبية	هيكل البرنامج
				مؤسسة متطلبات
				كلية متطلبات

قسم متطلبات				
التدريب الصيفي				
آخر				

يمكن أن يتضمن هذا ملاحظات سواء كانت الدورة أساسية أو اختيارية.

٧. وصف البرنامج				
ساعات معتمدة	اسم الدورة	كود الدورة	السنة/المستوى	
عملي	نظري			
٨. نتائج التعلم المتوقعة من البرنامج				
معرفة				
نتائج التعلم ١	بيان نتائج التعلم ١			
مهارات	Learning Outcomes Statement 2			
نتائج التعلم ٢	Learning Outcomes Statement 3			
بيان النتائج ٣ الأخلاقيات	بيان نتائج التعلم ٢ نتائج التعلم ٣ تعلم			
نتائج التعلم ٤	Learning Outcomes Statement 4			
نتائج التعلم ٥	تعليم بيان النتائج ٤ نتائج التعلم ٥ بيان			
Learning Outcomes Statement 5				
٩. استراتيجيات التدريس والتعلم				
تدريس واستراتيجيات التعلم وأساليبه المتبعة في تنفيذ البرنامج بشكل عام.				
١٠. طرق التقييم				
تم تنفيذه في جميع مراحل البرنامج بشكل عام.				

١١. هيئة التدريس						
أعضاء هيئة التدريس						
الرتبة الأكاديمية	التخصص		المتطلبات/المهارات الخاصة)إذا كان ذلك ينطبق)		عدد أعضاء هيئة التدريس	
	عام	خاص			طاقم عمل	محاضر

دليل وصف
البرنامج
الأكاديمي

التطوير المهني
توجيه أعضاء هيئة التدريس الجدد
باختصار يصف ال عملية مستخدم ل مُرشد جديد، زائر، دوام كامل، و دوام جزئي كلية في مستوى المؤسسة والقسم.
التطوير المهني لأعضاء هيئة التدريس
وصف موجز لخطة التطوير الأكاديمي والمهني والترتيبات الخاصة بأعضاء هيئة التدريس مثل استراتيجيات التدريس والتعلم، وتقييم نتائج التعلم، والتطوير المهني، وما إلى ذلك.

١٤. برنامج خطة التنمية

Program Skills Outline															
				البرنامج المطلوب مخرجات التعلم											
السنة/المستوى	كود الدورة	اسم الدورة	Basic or optional	Knowledge				Skills				Ethics			
				١أ	٢أ	٣أ	٤أ	١ب	٢ب	٣ب	٤ب	١ج	سي ٢	سي ٣	سي ٤

● يرجى تحديد المربعات المقابلة لنتائج التعلم الفردية للبرنامج قيد التقييم.

_____ ^ _____

نموذج وصف الدورة

1. اسم الدورة:					
القراءة في التمويل والمصارف					
2. كود الدورة:					
العربية: الإنجليزية					
3. الفصل الدراسي / السنة:					
ثانياً / رابعاً					
4. الوصف تاريخ التحضير:					
٢٠٢٤/١/٢٨					
5. نماذج الحضور المتوفرة:					
الحضور بدوام كامل					
6. عدد الساعات المعتمدة (الإجمالي) / عدد الوحدات (الإجمالي)					
٣٠ ساعة / وحدتين					
7. اسم مسؤول الدورة (اذكر الجميع، إذا كان هناك أكثر من اسم)					
الاسم: asst.lect طه محمود طه					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives			تعليم الطالب أساسيات الأزمنة الإنجليزية وكيفية استخدام هذه الأزمنة أثناء محادثاتهم اليومية أو أثناء العمل		
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
Strategy	- قدرة الطالب على فهم اللغة الإنجليزية واستخدامها في الأوقات المختلفة. - قدرة الطالب على التواصل والتفاهم مع الأجانب الذين لا يستطيعون فهم اللغة العربية أثناء عملهم أو سفرهم. التفاهم مع المؤسسات المالية الأجنبية - قدرة الطالب على العمل في التجارة الالكترونية من خلال التواصل مع المؤسسات المالية عبر الانترنت				
10. Course Structure					
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method

١	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	ما هو زمن الماضي وكيف يمكن استعماله في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٢	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	من الماضي المستمر وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٣	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	زمن الماضي التام وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٤	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	من الماضي التام المستمر وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٥	٢	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٦	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	من المضارع البسيط وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير
٧	٢	بناء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجمل إلى سؤال	زمن المضارع المستمر وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجمل؟	قاعة دراسية	أوراق/الأسئلة/التقارير

٨	٢	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	من المضارع التام وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجملة؟	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
٩	٢	اء جمل مختلفة، نفي، تغيير الجملة إلى سؤال	من المضارع التام المستمر وكيف يمكن استخدامه في الجملة؟	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
١٠	٢	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	مراجعة الفصل	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
١١	٢	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
١٢	٢	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عيد ميلاد يوم ممطر	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
١٣	٢	قراءة وترجمة المقاطع	قراءة المقاطع عطلة صديق مزيف	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
١٤	٢	مفردات اختيار من متعدد أسئلة نعم/لا	مراجعة الفصل	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير

١٥	٢	تقييم الطلاب	الامتحان الشهري	قاعة دراسية	ارات/الأسئلة/التقارير
					١٢. معيار القبول
(وضع الضوابط المتعلقة بالتسجيل في الكلية أو المعهد سواء القبول المركزي أو غيره)					
11. Course Evaluation					
12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)			واجبات الامتحانات		
Main references (sources)			المشاركة من خلال شرح المواضيع والمناقشات		
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...)			طرح أسئلة العصف الذهني أثناء المحاضرات		
Electronic References, Websites			أذكر بالعامية معلومات عن السلام		
			مهارات أكاديمية متقدمة		
			قواعد اللغة الإنجليزية المستخدمة		

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning basedsolutionProblems: Present specific problems and encourage .4
students to think critically and use skills.FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
in areas of specialization.
Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
especially in international journals.
Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
information technology fields.
Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name
Investment portfolio

2. Course code					
FBB617					
3. Semester/Year					
First / Fourth2023-2024					
4. Date this description was prepared					
2023/09/17					
5. Available forms of attendance					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)					
Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud					
8. Course objectives					
Increase students' experience and knowledge in the field of investment portfolio due to its importance to the specialization of financial and banking sciences Introducing the student to the nature of the investment portfolio Introducing the student to the most important characteristics of the investment portfolio Introducing the student to the most important tools for building an investment portfolio Training the student to measure the risks and returns of the investment portfolio in a practical way			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Preparing for the lecture. 1. Discussion and dialogue. 2. The duties assigned to the student. 3. 4.Written exams.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Investment portfolio objectives	2	the second

Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Portfolio investment tools	2	the third
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	The optimal and efficient wallet	2	Fourth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Definition, concepts and exercises	Capital Asset Pricing Model	2	Fifth
Follow up on homework	Theoretical and practical	Definition, concepts and exercises	Required and expected return	2	Sixth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Capital Market Line and Securities Line	2	Seventh
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Portfolio Return and Risk	2	The eighth
Follow up on homework	practical	Definition, concepts and exercises	Measuring portfolio return and risk	2	Ninth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Technical and fundamental analysis	2	tenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Portfolio Performance Metrics	2	eleventh
Follow up on homework	practical	exercises	Sharpe scale	2	twelfth
Follow up on homework	practical	exercises	Treynor scale	2	thirteenth
Follow up on homework	practical	exercises	Jensen scale	2	fourteenth
Final Exam Results				2	fifteenth
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Definition and concepts	Investment portfolio objectives	2	the second

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

1- Al-Amri, Mohammed Ali Al-Amri 2013. Investment Portfolio Management 2-Ghraiba, Khalifa, 2022, Investment Portfolio Management	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
1- Al-Amri, Mohammed Ali Al-Amri 2013. Investment Portfolio Management 2-Ghraiba, Khalifa, 2022, Investment Portfolio Management	Main References (Sources)
All investment portfolio books	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)

Access the Internet through the
World Wide Web

Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

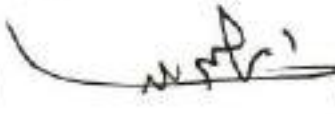
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

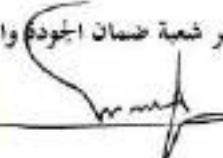
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills	
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	- Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. - Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	- Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values	
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	- Establishing social and ethical responsibility. - Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	- Integrity and transparency. - Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel;		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:
Management Information Systems

2. Course code					
ABB612					
3. Semester/Year:					
The first course /Fourth					
4. Date this description was prepared					
17/9/2023					
5. Available forms of attendance:					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):					
Total (45)hour /Number of units (3)					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):					
Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim Email: megdadaliraqi@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course objectives					
Helping students explore specific technologiesHelps to developOrganizationsAnd enable it to achieve success. Providing studentsforHow to planandDevelop and manage IT applications in the organization. Use of modern information technology in banking institutions			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
- The student's ability to work inFinancial institutions - The student's ability toUse and application of information technology in institutions - The student's ability toOld tips and information advice.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignment	In-person	General introduction to the	Understandin	3	1

s and tests	lectures and classroom interaction	origin and development of management information systems	g and knowing the concepts		
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Conceptual Introduction to Management Information System Concept, importance and objectives	Understanding and knowing the concepts Information systems	3	2
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Ethical Culture and Management Information Security	Realizing the importance of ethical culture in information security	3	3
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Components of Management Information Systems	Understanding and knowing the components Information systems	3	4
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Management Information Systems Management Requirements	Recognition On information systems requirements	3	5
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Types of Management Information Systems	Identify the types Information systems	3	6
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Employing Management Information Systems in Administrative Jobs	Get to know Information systems in administrative jobs	3	7
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Employment of Management Information Systems in Business Organizations	Know the importance of management information systems in business organizations	3	8
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Planning for management information systems	Understand the role of planning Information systems	3	9
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Contemporary applications of the system Administrative information	Understand and know contemporary applications of the system. Administrative information	3	10
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Banking information systems	Students learn banking information systems	3	11

Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Using MIS Theory to Enter E- Commerce	Teaching students e- commerce	3	12
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Using MIS Theory to Enter E- Commerce	Teaching students e- commerce	3	13
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Use of information technology in banking	Understandin g and knowledge of the use of banking information technology		14
Assignment s and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Use of information technology in banking	Understandin g and knowledge of the use of banking information technology		15

11. Course Evaluation

- Midterm exams •
- Solve the homework •
- Participate in explaining topics and discussions. •
- the audience •
- Asking brainstorming questions during lectures

12. Learning and teaching resources

Joshi, Girdhar (2013). <i>Management Information Systems</i> . New Delhi: Oxford -1 University Press	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Kenneth Loudon, Jean Loudon: Information Systems Management - -2 Managing the Digital Company Edition9, Prentice Hall, India, Delhi 2006.	Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
https://ar.wikipedia.org/wiki/%D9%86%D8%B8%D9%85_%D8%A7%D9%84%D9%85%D8%B9%D9%84%D9%88%D9	Electronic

%85%D8%A7%D8%AA_%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%A5%D8%AF%D8%A7%D8%B1%D9
%8A%D8%A9

references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع:
اسم المعاون العلمي: د.م.أ. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د.م.أ. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق الملف من قبل:
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبد الله خلف
التوقيع:
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Feasibility studies and project evaluation

2. Course code					
AA001					
3. Semester/Year:					
Second/Fourth					
4. Date this description was prepared 28/1/2024					
5. Available forms of attendance					
My presence					
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):					
45 hours / 3 units					
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):					
A.M. Raad Mohammed Neda					
8. Course objectives					
			Subject objectives		
9. Teaching and learning strategies					
			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Project feasibility concept and its main elements	Basics of feasibility studies and project evaluation	3	1
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Concept of efficiency, forecasting, planned investment and evaluation	Basics of feasibility studies and project evaluation	3	2
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Concept of available alternatives and financial criteria	Basics of feasibility studies and project evaluation	3	3
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The concept of returns, costs, time, periods of fulfillment of initial obligations, time and erosion of real values	Basics of feasibility studies and project evaluation	3	4

a test	Editorial	a test	a test	3	5
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Feasibility between commercial evaluation and national economic evaluation. Links of feasibility studies at the project level	Feasibility studies	3	6
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Basic principles of feasibility study and project evaluation	Basic principles of the project	3	7
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Basic principles of marketing feasibility studies, technological feasibility studies and financial feasibility studies	Basic principles of the project	3	8
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Basic information analysis in feasibility studies and project evaluation	Basic information analysis	3	9
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Marketing information analysis, technology information analysis, financial information analysis	Basic information analysis	3	10
Follow up on homework	Theoretical + Practical	Economic feasibility criteria and project evaluation	Feasibility criteria	3	11
Follow up on homework	Theoretical + Practical	Business Profitability Criteria, Project Risks and Sensitivity Analysis Probability Distribution in the Process of Economic Project Evaluation and Sensitivity Analysis	Economic feasibility criteria	3	12
Assignments and Test	practical	Preparing economic feasibility studies reports	Preparing economic feasibility studies reports	3	13
Assignments and Test	practical	Feasibility Study Application Presentation	Presentation of a feasibility study application project	3	14
a test	Editorial	a test	a test	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Economic feasibility studies and project evaluation / Hoshyar Marouf	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
	Main References (Sources)
All books on economic feasibility	Recommended supporting books and

studies and project evaluation	references (scientific journals, reports...)
Access the Internet through the World Wide Web	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

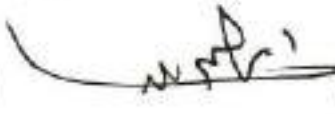
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

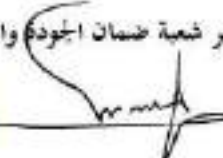
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: د. م. د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: د. م. د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Islamic banking material

2. Course code**FBB606****3. Semester/Year**

First semester / Fourth year

4. Date this description was prepared**17/9/2023****5. Available forms of attendance****My presence****6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)****45/2 units per week****7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)**

Teacher: Moneeb Khalaf Muhaimid

8. Course objectives

- **To lay a sound foundation for the student in the field of statistics and probability studies..**
- **Qualifying the student to know the statistical terms and the field of using statistics in his future studies.**
- **Preparing an acceptable basis for the student to prepare him in the future in the field of study and research in his field of specialization and what follows. TIn statistics and probability**
- **Providing the student with a clear picture of what this course will benefit him in the job market upon graduation.**

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1-Lecture method.**
- 2-The method of discussion and dialogue.**
- 3-Assignments and Reports Method.**
- 4. Use the sums method and free time to solve training examples.**

10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Follow up on homework	theoretical	The concept of Islamic banking	Learn about the origins of Islamic banks	2	1
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Stages of development of Islamic banks	The importance of Islamic banks	2	2
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Identify the objectives of Islamic banks	Objectives of Islamic banks	2	3
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Explanation of the stages of development and events	Stages of development of Islamic banks	2	4
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Mudaraba Musharaka Murabaha	Investment methods in Islamic banks	2	5
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Table showing the difference according to the work system in Islamic banks	The difference between Islamic banks and commercial banks	2	6
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Internal and external sources	Sources of funds in Islamic banks	2	7
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Types of documentary credits	Documentary credits	2	8
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Public and joint investment	Types of investment in Islamic banks	2	9
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Mergers and Acquisitions Methods	Mergers and Acquisitions	2	10
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Liquidity problem in Islamic banks	Problems facing Islamic banks	2	11
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Islamic banking between what is permissible and what is forbidden	Islamic banking methods	2	12
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Schedule of legitimate services	Banking services provided	2	13
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Deposits Donations Grants	Legitimate matters in Islamic banks	2	14
Follow up on homework	theoretical	Explanation of the structure of Islamic banking	Islamic banking structure	2	15

11. Course Evaluation
-Monthly exams
-Oral exams
-Reports

12. Learning and teaching resources	
	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Banking Material Book by Dr. Muhammad Al-Ajlouni 2017	Main References (Sources)
The World of Islamic Banking by Dr. Ali Al-Qaradaghi	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

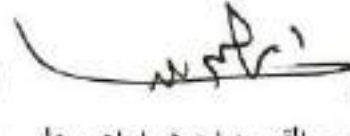
Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع:  التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كودي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة وتقييم الأداء


مصادقة السيد الحميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

Course name .1

Auditing and internal control principles

Course code .2					
ACB111					
Chapter / Year / .3					
First course / fourth stage					
Date this description was prepared .4					
9/17/2023					
Available attendance forms .5					
In-person for students					
Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) .6					
45 hours for 3 units per week					
Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) .7					
Abdullah Hussein is beautiful abdullah_2020@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course objectives					
To teach students the basics of auditing and scientific and professional control, which enables them to gain experience to work in the private and public sectors, and thus plays an effective role in reducing manipulation of companies' financial reports, which negatively affects the country's national economy.			Subject objectives		
Teaching and learning strategies .8					
Encouraging students to solve problems facing accountants by presenting problems and obstacles in a (simulation) manner facing economic and governmental institutions and involving students in how to find solutions to those obstacles and develop their mental skills.			Strategy		
10. Course Structure					
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily preparation, daily, oral,	My presence	A historical overview of the development of the auditing profession and its relationship to accounting		2	1

monthly and written exams					
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Audit objectives, types and procedures		2	2
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Auditing standards		2	3
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Who is the auditor (his rights)-His duties		2	4
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Auditor qualifications		2	5
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Auditor responsibilities		2	6
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Accounting errors (intentional and unintentional)		2	7
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	cheating		2	8
First semester	My	First semester exam and exam questions solutions		2	9

examExam questions solutions	presence				
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Contractual liability		2	10
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Audit process program		2	11
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Stages of development of internal control		2	12
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Internal control elements		2	13
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence	Comparison as a basis for the audit process		2	14
Second semester exam and exam questions solutions	My presence	Second semester exam and exam questions solutions		2	15

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the score on 100

30 points represent the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, and reports.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Auditing book by Abdul Razzaq Muhammad Othman	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
All official sources available in the college library specializing in accounting theory	Main References (Sources)
Iraqi Academic Scientific Journal	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Iraqi Legislation Base	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

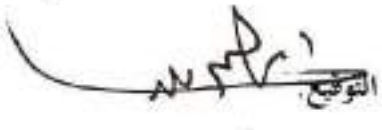
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

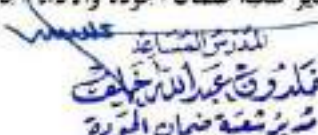
Academic system: Course system

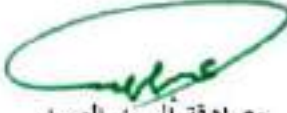
Description preparation date: 28/1/2024

Date of filling the file: 28/1/2024

التوقيع: 
اسم المعاون العلمي: أ.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

التوقيع: 
اسم رئيس القسم: أ.م.د. إبراهيم
علي كردي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28

دقق المثل من قبل :
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: م.م. خلدون عبدالله خلف
التوقيع: 
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2024 / 1 / 28


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		

	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	

	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.

-

Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.

Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1
- Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2
- Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3
- Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage .4

students to think critically and use skills. FinanceTo solve it.

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, .5
such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the
diverse needs of students.

Promote thinkingAdministrativeEncourage students to develop thinking .6
skills.AdministrativeSuch as analysis, planning and inference, by providing
stimulating questions and applied problems.

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate .7
feedback to students on their performance and understanding of
concepts.Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct
interaction with the teacher.

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' .1
performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written
tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the
material.

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class .2
discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess
their understanding and engagement with the material.

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment .3
assignments to assess their problem-solving skills.related to their field of
expertiseAnd their understanding of the concepts presented.

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in .4
research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can
be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and
conclusions.

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical .5
performance through:VisitsProcess and participation in applied activities.

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6
students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and
sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud
	angel		Finance and	Finance and	Mr. Mohammed Abdel

			Banking	Banking	Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil
	lecture		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid

	r				
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys .1
and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the
program are identified.

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a .2
comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities,
training courses, workshops, and educational resources.

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular .3
and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training
courses, and providing appropriate educational resources.

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply .4
modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active
learning, and educational technology.

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program .5
is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as
increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students.

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty .6
members to promote ongoing professional and academic development.

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are .7
encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious
academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to
the development of knowledge in their fields.

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished -2
employees, top students in institutes, foreign students).

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2

Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1

Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2

Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3

Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4

Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5

Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and		

													Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

International financing

2. Course code

FBB19

3. Semester/Year:

Chapter Two/Four 2023-2024

4. Date this description was prepared

28/1/2024

5. Available forms of attendance:

Attendance on time and full time

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

Total (45) hour / Number of units (3)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):

Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim Email: megdadaliraqi@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

It aims to introduce the material International Finance By defining the concept International Finance Its objectives and conceptsh And classifications And its sources International Finance Financial institutions: banks, financial markets, and capital market.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- The student's ability to work in Financial institutions
- The student's ability to For financial analysis
- The student's ability to Old financial advice and advice

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter One: Introduction to International Finance	Understanding and knowing the concepts of finance	3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter One: Introduction to International Finance	Understanding and knowing the concepts of finance	3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and	Chapter Two: Balance of Payments and International	Understanding and knowing	3	3

	classroom interaction	Financial Flows	the balance of payments		
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Two: Balance of Payments and International Financial Flows	Understanding and knowing the balance of payments	3	4
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Three: Exchange Rate	Understand the exchange rate and its importance in monetary policy	3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Three: Exchange Rate	Understand the exchange rate and its importance in monetary policy	3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Three: Exchange Rate	Understand the exchange rate and its importance in monetary policy	3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	First exam	Determine the level of students	3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Four: International Financing Instruments	Learn about financing tools	3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Four: International Financing Instruments	Learn about financing tools	3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Five: International Financial Markets	Understanding and knowledge of international financial markets	3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Five: International Financial Markets	Understanding and knowledge of international financial markets	3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Six: International Financial Institutions	Recognizing the importance and role of international financial institutions	3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Chapter Six: International Financial Institutions	Recognizing the importance and role of international financial institutions		14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom	Chapter Six: International Financial Institutions	Recognizing the importance		15

	interaction		and role of international financial institutions		

11. Course Evaluation

Midterm exams	•
Solve the homework	•
Participate in explaining topics and discussions.	•
the audience	•
• Asking brainstorming questions during lectures	

12. Learning and teaching resources

Economics of Money and Finance International/Composition Joseph Daniels, David VanHoose; Translated by Mahmoud Hassan Hosni; Reviewed by Wanniss Farag Abdel Aal. For international financing, Mamoun Ali Al Nasser, Mustafa Kafi, Youssef Kafi, Oman, Jordan: Dar Al-Hamed for Publishing and Distribution, 2014	-1	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
		Main References (Sources)
Journal of the College of Administration and Economics / Tikrit University		Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
https://fsecg.univ-guelma.dz/sites/default/files/4_23.pdf		Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: التوقيع:
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.

8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? ForprogramYes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research .2

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		

	2	Human rights And democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	Second
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		

	3	Cost accounting		
	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial

-

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in

-

institutions.		government institutions to achieve the aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student .3		

understanding and motivation.

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of .6

students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

			t		
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith

					Khalil
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic -7

evaluations.

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

- University, college and electronic department website. -1
- Priorities for establishing the department. -2
- Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017. -3

14. Program Development Plan

- Curriculum development. -1
- Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
- Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops in areas of specialization. -3
- Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, especially in international journals. -4
- Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and information technology fields. -5
- Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values				Skills				Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		

													Principles of Statistics 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English		

													language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name:

Research ethics

2. Course code

MSR

3. Semester/Year: First/Fourth 2023-2024

4. Date this description was prepared 17/9/2023

5. Available forms of attendance:

My presence

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

30 hours / 2 units

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned):

A.M. Daham Latif Daham

8. Course objectives

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Strategy

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The concept of scientific research ethics	Identify the nature of scientific research ethics	3	1
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Types	Types of scientific research	3	2
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Motives	Motivations for writing scientific research	3	3
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom	Importance	The importance of scientific	3	4

	interaction		research		
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Objectives	Scientific research objectives	3	5
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Obstacles	Obstacles to writing scientific research	3	6
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	In terms of application	Scientific research writing plan	3	7
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	In terms of steps	Scientific research methodology	3	8
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	In terms of their arrangement	Scientific research structure	3	9
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	practically	Scientific research writing application	3	10
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	In terms of content	How to write scientific research	3	11
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	The concept of scientific research ethics	Identify the nature of scientific research ethics	3	12
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Types	Types of scientific research	3	13
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Motives	Motivations for writing scientific research	3	14
Assignments and tests	In-person lectures and classroom interaction	Importance	The importance of scientific research	3	15

11. Course Evaluation

12. Learning and teaching resources

Qurashi 2022	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
Qurashi 2022	Main References (Sources)

Amjad Al-Rifai 2020	
Dr. Ali Al Bayati	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Dr. Abdul Majeed Alimat	Electronic references, websites

Academic Program Description Form

University name: University Tikrit

College/Institute: College Management and Economics

Scientific Department: Department Financial and Banking Sciences

Name of academic or professional program: Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

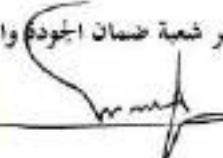
Final Certificate Name: Bachelor Finance and Banking Sciences

Academic system: Course system

Description preparation date: 17/9/2023

Date of filling the file: 17/9/2023

التوقيع: التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: ا.م.د. إبراهيم علي اسم معاون العلمي: ا.م.د. أشرف هاشم فارس
كردي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17 التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17

دقق الملف من قبل
شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي: أسامة موسى فرحان
التوقيع: 
المدرس المساعد
أسامة موسى فرحان
مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي
التاريخ: 2023 / 9 / 17


مصادقة السيد العميد

1. Program Vision

It is represented by forming a deep and comprehensive understanding of the academic and research fields related to the specializations of financial and banking sciences, in addition to familiarity with the latest theoretical and practical innovations in this sector. It also seeks to achieve student empowerment by providing them with the necessary practical skills in supporting fields such as management, accounting, and economics, which qualifies them to participate effectively in banks, financial markets, and other financial institutions. In addition, the vision includes enhancing the scientific research capabilities of faculty members

2. Program message

It is summarized in developing distinguished administrative and financial cadres that combine strategic and professional competence and social responsibility, with a focus on constructive interaction with local and international institutions. The department aims to prepare students to be capable leaders, who possess knowledge, skills and good morals, in addition to the ability to think creatively that enables them to compete strongly in the market, by adhering to high standards of quality in all activities and programs offered by the college.

3. Program objectives

The department seeks to achieve a set of strategic objectives that include::

- 1.Ensuring quality and academic excellence in the fields of finance and banking.
2. Graduating students equipped with comprehensive scientific and applied knowledge and the skills necessary for the specialization..
- 3.Adapting and responding to environmental changes and new developments in the financial and banking sector to capitalize on emerging opportunities.
- 4.Enhancing scientific research and developing research skills among faculty members.
- 5.Building collaborative relationships with the local community, public and private sectors, and providing consulting and training programs.
6. Establishing cooperation and partnerships with similar departments in the field of financial and banking sciences at universities inside and outside the country with the aim of exchanging experiences and information. This enhances the capabilities of faculty members in the department by motivating them to participate in conferences and practical workshops, and to implement specialized research and studies in the field of financial and banking sciences..
- 7.Cooperating with various state organizations by providing consultations to address the administrative challenges they face.
- 8.Striving to integrate students into the government sector through their participation in field research and studies, with the aim of preparing cadres with a high degree of

scientific competence and intellectual skills.

4. Program accreditation

DoThe programIs the program accredited? And from which authority? both .1

5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor? Forprogram? Yes, Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific .2
Research

6. Program Structure

comments	percentage	Study unit	Number of courses	Program Structure
	8%	10	5	Institutional Requirements
	7%	12	4	College Requirements
	85%	129	51	Department Requirements
				Summer training
				Other

*Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description / Curriculum of the Department of Banking and Financial Sciences

Credit hours		Course name	Course code	Year/Level
practical	theoretical			First
	3	Accounting principles	The first course	
	3	Management principles		
	3	Principles of Economics		
	3	Principles of Statistics		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
	2	Human rights And		

		democracy		
	2	Arabic		
	2	English language		
	3	Accounting principles 2	Second course	
	3	Principles of Management 2		
	3	Principles of Economics2		
	3	Principles of Statistics 2		
	2	Reading in Banking and Finance		
1	2	Computer		Second
	2	Financial Mathematics	The first course	
	3	Intermediate Accounting		
	3	Money and Banking		
	2	Commercial Law		
	2	Public Finance		
	2	Financial management		
1	2	Databases		
	2	English language		
	2	Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
	2	Public Finance2	Second course	
	3	Financial and banking institutions		
	3	Intermediate Accounting 2		
	3	Banking Marketing		
	2	Financial Management 2		
	2	E-commerce		
	3	Monetary policy		
1	2	Databases2		
	2	Econometrics and Finance	The first course	Third
	2	Corporate Finance		
	3	Quantitative methods		
	2	accounting system		
	3	Banking operations		
	2	Bank accounting		
	3	Cost accounting		

	2	English language		
	3	Financial markets	Second course	
	2	Corporate Finance2		
	3	Financial risk management		
	3	Accounting system 2		
	3	Evaluating investment decisions		
	2	Bank Accounting 2		
	3	Cost Accounting 2		
	3	Banking information systems	The first course	Fourth
	3	Investment portfolio		
	2	Audit and control		
	3	Banking standards		
	2	Research ethics		
	3	Management accounting		
	2	Islamic banks		
	2	Graduation project	Second course	
	2	Audit and control 2		
	3	Management Accounting 2		
	3	International financing		
	2	Islamic banks2		
	3	Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
	2	English language		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

Knowledge

The ability of the department's graduates to develop their cognitive and financial skills and achieve leadership in leading financial institutions.

Providing leading cadres in financial institutions covering both the public and private sectors.
Disseminating knowledge in government institutions to achieve the

		aspirations of society.
Skills		
Graduates of the Department of Finance and Banking Sciences have the ability to think and solve financial problems.	-	Developing and supporting the spirit of creativity, innovation and leadership. Creating an open environment for cultural and intellectual exchange.
Our outputs should be knowledgeable and skilled in how to accomplish the tasks assigned to them.	-	Communicate and interact constructively with stakeholders.
Values		
Adherence to professional ethics and the ability to demonstrate high professional competence.	-	Establishing social and ethical responsibility. Serving the community and meeting its requirements.
The student must believe in the principles of integrity and transparency, and have the ability to apply the concepts of quality management at work.	-	Integrity and transparency. Quality.
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Active learning: Encouraging students' active participation in learning processes, such as discussions, group activities, and problem solving, to enhance their deep understanding of mathematical concepts. .1 Cooperative learning: Encouraging students to work together in small groups to solve problems related to their studies and sharing ideas, which contributes to enhancing interaction and knowledge exchange between them. .2 Use of Technology: Leveraging technology to provide interactive learning tools such as computer software and online resources to enhance student understanding and motivation. .3		

Learning based solution Problems: Present specific problems and encourage students to think critically and use skills. Finance To solve it. .4

Multiple Instructional Strategies: Providing a variety of instructional strategies, such as interactive lectures, practical lessons, and hands-on exercises, to meet the diverse needs of students. .5

Promote thinking Administrative Encourage students to develop thinking skills. Administrative Such as analysis, planning and inference, by providing stimulating questions and applied problems. .6

Provide immediate feedback: Provide mechanisms to provide immediate feedback to students on their performance and understanding of concepts. Administrative, whether through periodic assessments or direct interaction with the teacher. .7

10. Evaluation methods

Classroom performance assessment: This includes assessing students' performance during lessons, lectures and workshops, whether through written tests or continuous assessment of their participation and understanding of the material. .1

Participation in discussions and activities: Students' participation in class discussions, group activities, and individual projects can be assessed to assess their understanding and engagement with the material. .2

Tests and assignments: Students may be given regular tests and assessment assignments to assess their problem-solving skills related to their field of expertise And their understanding of the concepts presented. .3

Evaluating participation in research: The extent to which students participate in research activities and scientific projects can be assessed, and an evaluation can be provided of their presentation style and analysis of their results and conclusions. .4

Practical Performance Evaluation: Students can be evaluated in practical performance through: Visits Process and participation in applied activities. .5

Evaluation of external participation: This includes evaluation of the extent of students' participation in external activities such as conferences, seminars, and .6

sports competitions.

Evaluation of Personal and Professional Development: Students' personal, professional and academic development can be evaluated during their participation in the faculty mentoring program.

11. Faculty

Faculty members

Faculty preparation		Requirements/ Skills (if any)	Specialization		Academic Rank
lecturer	angel		private	general	
	angel		Bank managemen t	Finance and Banking	A.M.D. Ibrahim Ali Kurdi
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Asst. Prof. Dr. Jamal Hadash Mohammed
	angel		Numerical analysis	mathematics	A.M. Awni Mohammed Kaftan
	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	A.M. Ahmed Farid Nagi
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Daham Latif Daham
	angel		PoliciesCritic al	economy	A.Mr. Raad Mohammed Neda
	angel		administrati onFinancial	business management	A.Mr. Drid Musa Mahmoud
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	Mr. Muqdad Ibrahim Jassim
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	Mr. Ali Abdel Qader Ahmed
	angel		sciencesBan king	Finance and Banking	M. Muneeb Khalaf Muhaimid
	angel		Financial managemen t	Finance and Banking	Mr. Louay Ali Mahmoud

	angel		Finance and Banking	Finance and Banking	Mr. Mohammed Abdel Karim Ahmed
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Ali Mohammed Ibrahim
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	M. Turkan Hussein Dawoud
	angel		administrati onmarketing	business management	Mr. Mohammed Jadaan Hammad
	angel		Monetary policies	economy	M. Anas Diab Salem
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Ali Fouad Taha
	angel		audit	Financial accounting	M.M. Kamel Mamdouh Kamel
	angel		Financial managemen t	business management	M.M. Anwar Mahmoud Ghafouri
	angel		the language	Arabic	Mr. Wissam Mustafa Hassan
	angel		Computer	Computer	Asst. Prof. Dr. Qusay Abboudi Ali
	angel		accounting	accounting	Prof. Dr. Saddam Mohammed Mahmoud
	angel		Public Finance	economy	Prof. Dr. Khalaf Mohammed Hamad
	angel		accounting	accounting	A.M. Asmaa Noman Jassim
	angel		International Economy	economy	Mr. Hamoud Saad Muhaimid
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Basem Rashid
	angel		count	count	Ms. Aisha Abdelkhaleq Ismail
	angel		accounting	accounting	Mr. Abdullah Hussein Jameel
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Ihsan Fadel Muhammad
	angel		accounting	accounting	M.M. Lubna Laith Khalil

	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Ihab Abdullah Muhaimid
	lecture r		English language	English language	A.M. Ahmed Khaled Hassoun
	lecture r		Computer	Computer	A.M. Nayef Mohammed Hamash
	lecture r		law	law	Mr. Maher Sabah Habib
	lecture r		English language	English language	Mr. Taha Mahmoud Hamoud

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

Determining the needs of the university and the department: The needs of the university and the department are determined in terms of the required educational cadres and preferred specializations. -1

Orientation Programs: Customized orientation programs are designed for new, visiting, full-time and part-time members based on their needs and specialties. -2

Introduction to the University Environment: A comprehensive introduction is provided about the university and the department. General Administration, including About the Department And the vision And the message The objectives and services available. -3

Providing support resources: New members are provided with the necessary resources and support, including training courses, workshops, and technical assistance. -4

Academic Orientation: New members are oriented regarding the curricula, research areas and teaching methods used in the department. -5

Administrative Orientation: New members are oriented to administrative procedures, responsibilities, university policies and code of conduct. -6

Ongoing Support: Ongoing support is provided to new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty members through advisory sessions, workshops and periodic evaluations. -7

Professional development for faculty members

Identifying needs and setting goals: Faculty needs are identified through surveys and performance evaluations, and then specific goals to be achieved within the program are identified. .1

Development Program Design: Based on the specific needs and objectives, a comprehensive development program is designed that includes a set of activities, training courses, workshops, and educational resources. .2

Program Implementation: The development program is implemented in a regular and organized manner, including organizing workshops, conducting training courses, and providing appropriate educational resources. .3

Use effective teaching strategies: Faculty members learn to use and apply modern and effective teaching strategies, such as cooperative learning, active learning, and educational technology. .4

Evaluation of learning outcomes: The effectiveness of the development program is evaluated by evaluating the learning outcomes of faculty members, such as increased levels of knowledge, teaching skills, and interaction with students. .5

Continuous Development: Ongoing feedback and support is provided to faculty members to promote ongoing professional and academic development. .6

Participation in scientific research and publishing: Urges and Faculty members are encouraged to engage in scientific research and publish results in prestigious academic journals, which enhances their academic standing and contributes to the development of knowledge in their fields. .7

12. Acceptance Criteria

Central acceptance. -1

Accepting exceptions (martyrs' families, children of faculty, distinguished employees, top students in institutes, foreign students). -2

Private government education -3

Accepting evening studies. -4

13. The most important sources of information about the program

University, college and electronic department website. -1

Priorities for establishing the department. -2
 Project to develop and update the curricula of the faculties of management and -3
 economics in Iraqi universities for the year 2017.

14. Program Development Plan

Curriculum development. -1
 Open postgraduate studies (higher diploma equivalent to a master's degree). -2
 Developing teaching and administrative staff through courses, seminars and workshops -3
 in areas of specialization.
 Supporting scientific research efforts by encouraging faculty members to publish, -4
 especially in international journals.
 Conducting training programs to develop students' capabilities in technical and -5
 information technology fields.
 Organizing field visits and scientific trips for students to government institutions. -6

Program Skills Chart

Required learning outcomes of the program

Values					Skills			Knowledge				Essential or optional?	Course name	Course code	Year/L level
A4	A3	A2	A1	B4	B3	B2	B1	A4	A3	A2	A1				
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles		First year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management principles		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Statistics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Human rights And democracy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Arabic		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting principles 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Principles of Economics2		
													Principles of Statistics 2		

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Reading in Banking and Finance		Second year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Mathematics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Money and Banking		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Commercial Law		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Public Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial and banking institutions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Intermediate Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking Marketing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial Management 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		E-commerce		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Monetary policy		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Databases2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Econometric s and Finance		Third year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Quantitative methods		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		accounting system		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking operations		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial		

													markets		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Corporate Finance2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Financial risk management		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Accounting system 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Evaluating investment decisions		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bank Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Cost Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking information systems		Fourth year
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Investment portfolio		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Banking standards		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Research ethics		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management accounting		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Graduation project		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Audit and control 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Management Accounting 2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		International financing		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Islamic banks2		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Feasibility studies and project evaluation		
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		English language		

*Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

Course Description Form

1. Course name

Banking standards

2. Course code	
FBB18	
3. Semester/Year	
First course/fourth stage	
4. Date this description was prepared	
9/17/2023	
5. Available forms of attendance	
In-person for students	
6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)	
45 hours/3 units	
7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)	
Lubna Leith Ismail	
8. Course objectives	
The student's ability to present and theorize his idea to a group of recipients -1 Formulating the proposed ideas into practical projects aimed at solving a problem in society -2 The ability to acquire knowledgeGet itFrom practical experienceAnd learning from the Internet -3 Developing students' skills in the profession of accounting, financial and banking sciences -4 Using accounting software in the computer and methods of entering and processing financial data -5 Students learn banking procedures in private and government banks. -6	Subject objectives
9. Teaching and learning strategies	
Number of qualified cadres in the fieldFinance inIraq. -1 Contribute to the development of -2	Strategy

cadres working in the field of Financial Sciences in State institutions and departments. Developing the accounting system -3 and scientific capabilities For accountants. Spreading accounting -4 awareness And financial And holding awareness seminars in this regard. area	

10. Course Structure

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Watches	The week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1- The first criterion is the concept of international standards and their importance to the banking system. 2-Bases for preparing the opening budget according to international financial reporting standards.	3	First week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1Standard - for share-based payments 2- Payment operations based on ownership rights with external parties.	3	The second week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written	My presence		1-Business Combination Standard 2- Costs	3	The third week

exams			related to ownership, including (date of exchange, goodwill)		
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		Practical exercises on the previous standards.	3	Week 4
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1- The concept of financial instruments standard 2- Objectives, requirements and scope of the standard	3	Week 5
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1- Subsequent measurement of financial assets 2- Impairment methodology Expected impairment loss model.	3	Week 6
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		Practical exercises on the previous standard.	3	The seventh week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1-The concept of financial statement standard 2- Procedures for preparing unified lists.	3	Week 8
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written	My presence		Preparing consolidated financial statements	3	Week 9

exams			for ownership under the holding company, acquisition method and ownership method		
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1- Preparing consolidated financial statements at the end of the first year of ownership. 2- Procedures for preparing the unified budget.	3	The tenth week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		Practical exercises on the standard	3	Week eleven
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		1- The concept of the common arrangements standard 2- Financial statements of the parties to the joint arrangement	3	twelfth week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		Practical exercises on the standard	3	thirteenth week
Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		vacation	3	Fourteenth week

Daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams	My presence		Fair value measurement standard and its application to non-financial assets.	3	Week 15

11. Course Evaluation

Working on organizing the application of students in the final stages in the banking sector to learn about banking work procedures and acquire professional skills.

12. Learning and teaching resources

Banking Standards Lectures	Required textbooks (methodology if any)
International Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards Lectures-University of Jordan	Main References (Sources)
Banking Standards Lectures- College of Management and Economics-Tikrit University - Department of Financial and Banking Sciences	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)
Banking Standards Lectures-The theoretical aspect	Electronic references, websites